

# AirLife™ Respiratory Products





# Table of Contents

## Page

|             |                                    |               |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 2-8 .....   | Asthma Management                  | 91-98 .....   | Masks                                    |
| 9-12 .....  | Blenders                           | 99-102 .....  | MDI Spacers                              |
| 13-20 ..... | Cannulas                           | 103-112 ..... | Monitors and Analyzers                   |
| 21-40 ..... | Circuits                           | 113-122 ..... | Nebulizers                               |
| 41-58 ..... | Connectors, Adapters and Tees      | 123-128 ..... | Noninvasive Ventilation                  |
| 59-64 ..... | Filters, HCHs and HMEs             | 129-136 ..... | Resuscitation Devices<br>and Accessories |
| 65-74 ..... | Laryngoscope Blades and<br>Handles | 137-140 ..... | Solutions                                |
| 75-78 ..... | Flowmeters                         | 141-154 ..... | Suction                                  |
| 79-80 ..... | Gas Regulators                     | 155-158 ..... | Tracheostomy Care                        |
| 81-86 ..... | Humidifiers                        | 159-162 ..... | Tubing                                   |
| 87-90 ..... | Lung Exercisers                    |               |  |

**Connecting** patients with convenient and accurate asthma management



The AirLife™ brand AsthmaCheck™ peak flow meter (catalog #002068) with asthma zone management system has adjustable zones that can be tailored to individual patients' needs and PEF patterns.

- Three-zone management and easy-to-read numbers help with accurate interpretation
- Top-rack dishwasher safe
- Meets or exceeds NAEPP technical guidelines based on the American Thoracic Society (ATS) "Standardization of Spirometry: 1994 update"
- Equipped with easy grip handle



# Asthma Management

## Page

2-3 ..... MDI Spacer Handheld

4-8 ..... Peak Flow Meters



LiteTouch Face Masks

## LiteTouch Face Masks

LiteTouch mask's soft-seal technology is designed to contour to the face, reducing leakage with minimal applied force. It is more comfortable and less technique dependent than conventional masks. It's clear, rigid structure provides easy application and an unrestricted view of the patient's face during therapy. The masks are detachable and are available in three sizes.

| Cat. No.                    | Mfr. No. | Description            | Qty.  |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|
| <b>LiteTouch Face Masks</b> |          |                        |       |
| 108-2714                    | 1082714  | LiteTouch mask, small  | 10/cs |
| 108-2715                    | 1082715  | LiteTouch mask, medium | 10/cs |
| 108-2716                    | 1082716  | LiteTouch mask, large  | 10/cs |



OptiChamber Diamond VHC

## OptiChamber Diamond Valved Holding Chambers

(Philips Respironics) The OptiChamber Diamond valved holding chamber (VHC) is smaller than most conventional VHCs and incorporates a stepped mouthpiece, a clear, anti-static chamber, and a low resistance expiratory valve that helps measure breath count and breath hold. For use with inhaled steroids, as well as long-acting and rescue pressurized metered dose inhaler (pMDI) medications, OptiChamber Diamond's intuitive design enhances medication delivery and compliance for patients of all ages, at home or in the hospital.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No. | Description                                | Qty.  |
|--|----------|--|-------|
| <b>OptiChamber Diamond Chambers with Mask</b>    |          |  |       |
| 107-9823   | 1079823  | OptiChamber diamond w/small litetouch mask | 10/cs |
| 107-9826   | 1079826  | OptiChamber diamond w/med litetouch mask   | 10/cs |
| 107-9827   | 1079827  | OptiChamber diamond w/lrg litetouch mask   | 10/cs |
| <b>OptiChamber Diamond Chambers without Mask</b> |          |  |       |
| 107-7478   | 1077478  | OptiChamber diamond in box                 | 10/cs |
| 107-9830   | 1079830  | OptiChamber diamond in reclosable bag      | 50/cs |



OptiChamber Advantage valved holding chamber

## OptiChamber Advantage Valved Holding Chambers

(Philips Respironics) These holding chambers are designed to optimize delivery of metered dose inhaler (MDI) asthma medication by providing a more fine particle dose than an MDI alone. The 218 mL chambers provide greater fine particle dose output than other smaller chambers. The detachable face masks are especially helpful in administering inhaler medication to infants, toddlers or other patients who may have difficulty using the mouthpiece. Masks come in three sizes and are also available separately. The replaceable silicone one-way valve prevents exhaled air from entering the chamber and facilitates cleaning, providing longer, trouble-free performance. OptiChamber chambers, masks and valves contain no latex.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No.    | Description                            | Qty.  |
|--|-------------|--|-------|
| <b>OptiChamber Advantage Chambers With Mask</b>    |             |  |       |
| HS80110  | HS80110-010 | With small mask (newborn to 18 months) | 10/cs |
| HS80210  | HS80210-010 | With medium mask (1 to 6 years)        | 10/cs |
| HS80310  | HS80310-010 | With large mask (6 years or older)     | 10/cs |
| <b>OptiChamber Advantage Chambers Without Mask</b> |             |  |       |
| HS80010  | HS80010-010 |  | 10/cs |
| HS80050  | HS80050-050 |  | 50/cs |
| <b>Face Masks</b>                                  |             |  |       |
| HS81111  | HS81111-010 | Small                                  | 10/cs |
| HS81211  | HS81211-010 | Medium                                 | 10/cs |
| HS81311  | HS81311-010 | Large                                  | 10/cs |

### **AirLife™ respiratory products... Representing more than 30 years of innovation**

AirLife respiratory care products have been synonymous with quality, reliability and commitment for more than 30 years. Our products are in use in every aspect of respiratory treatment across the entire continuum of patient care.

Look for AirLife respiratory products throughout this catalog as a symbol of our ongoing commitment to both quality and value.



ProChamber valved holding chamber HS2003-050

## ProChamber Valved Holding Chamber

(Philips Respironics) This professional model valved holding chamber is ideal for acute respiratory care settings. For use with pediatric masks for infants and children, it is small in size and provides effective drug delivery. With a 145 mL volume, the chamber measures 5¾" long and has a 2" diameter. Mouthpiece has a 22 mm standard O.D.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No.   | Description                       | Qty.  |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| HS2003-050 | HS2003-050 | ProChamber valved holding chamber | 50/cs |



Reggie the Rabbit® spacer mask 002088 with OptiChamber® advantage valved holding chamber HS80010 (sold separately)

## Reggie the Rabbit® Pediatric Spacer Mask

(KidsMED) This colorful, toy-like rabbit spacer mask is designed to help children feel more comfortable during their MDI therapy. Proper MDI procedure without a mask is often difficult to administer to young children; the Reggie the Rabbit® mask can help reduce a child's fear and increase compliance with MDI therapy, allowing for a more effective and fun treatment.

The spacer mask is constructed of soft, latex-free polyvinyl chloride with rabbit facial details in nontoxic paint. Mask measures 4" W x 2¾" H x 1½" D. Its adapter port has a ¾" diameter and fits most spacers.

| Cat. No. | Description                              | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 002088   | Reggie the Rabbit® pediatric spacer mask | 10/cs |

# Asthma Management *Peak Flow Meters*



AsthmaCheck peak flow meter 002068

## AsthmaCheck Peak Flow Meter

The AsthmaCheck peak flow meter measures a patient's peak expiratory flow and helps monitor respiratory conditions such as asthma. Its built-in, three-zone system facilitates patient training and compliance, and allows for flexibility in setting the zones to meet patients' individual needs.

Measuring only 2.25" x 6", the meter meets ATS standards for accuracy and precision. The AsthmaCheck™ meter is equipped with an easy-grip handle to direct hands away from the airflow path and features a linear scale that measures from 60 to 810 L/min in increments of 10 L/min. Designed for single-patient use, the device can be cleaned with soap and water and is top-rack dishwasher safe. Disposable one-way valve mouthpieces are also available to offer protection from cross-contamination during multipatient screenings. This device meets ATS standards for accuracy and precision.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.     | Description                 | Qty.  |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 002068   | HS002068-010 | AsthmaCheck peak flow meter | 10/cs |



AsthmaMentor peak flow meter H5742

## AsthmaMentor Peak Flow Meter

(Philips Respironics) The AsthmaMentor peak flow meter is designed to aid clinicians in teaching patients what to do when their asthma conditions change. The meter features a built-in AutoZone system, which automatically calculates a patient's peak flow green, yellow and red zones. Also included is an asthma action plan sticker, which can be affixed to the back of the meter and features color-coordinated areas where doctors can write instructions for treatment of readings falling within each zone. When readings from the meter are compared against these instructions, it helps patients follow their physician orders to treat their conditions.

The meter's linear scale measures flow rates from 60 to 810 L/min in increments of 10 L/min. The device meets ATS standards for accuracy and precision. Dimensions: 6.13" L x 2.65" W x 0.80" H. Disposable one-way valve mouthpieces are available, offering protection from cross-contamination during multipatient screenings.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description                  | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| H5742    | H5742-010 | AsthmaMentor peak flow meter | 10/cs |



ASSESS peak flow meter HS710

## ASSESS Peak Flow Meters

(Philips Respironics) ASSESS peak flow meters feature zone clips on the side of each meter that allows patients and doctors to use either a three- or four-zone management system to monitor and treat asthma conditions. The clips help patients understand their peak flow readings by making it simple to locate their personal “safety,” “caution” and “danger” peak flow zones and follow doctors’ orders in treating conditions for each zone.

The meters are made of impact-resistant, clear polycarbonate and have an easy-to-read scale that measures either low or full flow ranges from 30 to 390 L/min in 5 L/min increments or 60 to 880 L/min in 10L/min increments, respectively. Both meters are designed to meet ATS standards for accuracy and precision. Size: 8.0" L x 1.5" W; thickness: 1.3". Disposable one-way valve mouthpieces are available, offering protection from cross-contamination during multipatient screenings.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description      | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|------------------|-------|
| HS750    | HS750-012 | Low-range meter  | 12/cs |
| HS710    | HS710-012 | Full-range meter | 12/cs |



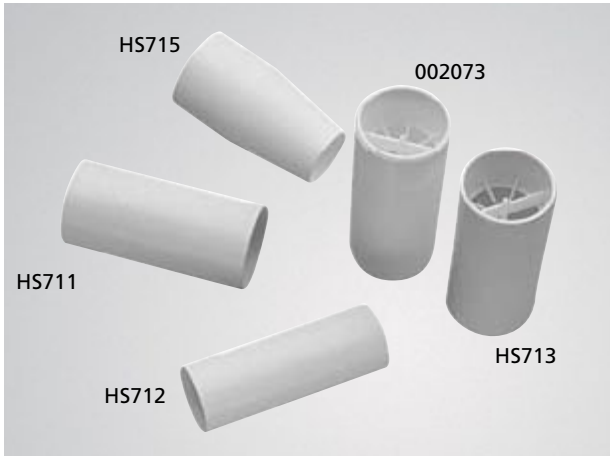
PersonalBest low-range peak flow meter HS756

## PersonalBest Full- and Low-Range Peak Flow Meters

(Philips Respironics) These peak flow meters meet or exceed ATS standards for accuracy and precision. They offer an integrated three-zone asthma management system recommended by NAEPP that helps patients comply with treatment regimens. The color-coded indicators can be adjusted to delineate a patient’s green, yellow and red zones based on a personal best peak flow. Available in full (60 to 810 L/min in 10 L/min increments) and low (50 to 390 L/min in 5 L/min increments) ranges, both with companion card.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description                | Qty.   |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|
| HS-755   | HS755-012 | Full-range peak flow meter | 12/cs  |
| HS756    | HS756-012 | Low-range peak flow meter  | 12/cs  |
| HS757    | HS757-100 | Mouthpieces                | 100/cs |

# Asthma Management *Peak Flow Meters*



## Disposable Mouthpieces For AsthmaCheck, AsthmaMentor and ASSESS Peak Flow Meters

(Philips Respironics) These disposable plastic mouthpieces are for use with AsthmaCheck Meter 002068, AsthmaMentor Meter HS742, PersonalBest Meters HS-755 and HS-756 and ASSESS Meters HS750 and HS710. They offer protection from cross-contamination when used with the meters during multipatient screening.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.     | Description                    | Qty.   |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>For Use With AsthmaCheck and AsthmaMentor Meters</b> |              |                                |        |
| 002073  | HS002073-200 | Adult, with 1-way valve        | 200/cs |
| HS715   | HS715        | Pediatric, without 1-way valve | 100/cs |
| <b>For Use With ASSESS Meters</b>                       |              |                                |        |
| HS713   | HS713-200    | Adult, with 1-way valve        | 200/cs |
| HS711   | HS711-100    | Adult, without 1-way valve     | 100/bx |
| HS712   | HS712-100    | Pediatric, without 1-way valve | 100/bx |

### ***We take care of business, so you can take care of your patients***

Our Respiratory Resource Center is staffed by respiratory clinicians familiar with the challenges you face.

Call us at **800.637.1500** for assistance with:

- Locating a hard-to-find product
- Specifications for a particular piece of equipment
- Ventilation circuit setup or fittings
- Help selecting the right equipment for your task

Our job is to help you get back to your job—patient care.



HS722 Adult kit

## AsthmaPACKS - Adult and Pediatric

(Philips Respironics) The Personal Asthma Care Kit for patient adherence implements three key elements of the NAEPP asthma treatment guidelines with one prescription – peak flow monitoring, MDI drug delivery, and asthma education. Provide your patients with the tools needed to better understand their asthma with a comprehensive, clinician-directed, patient-managed asthma plan. AsthmaPACK includes a PersonalBest peak flow meter, OptiChamber Advantage valved holding chamber, self-help booklet, instructional video, educational self-help booklet and a carrying case.

AsthmaPACK children's asthma care kit makes learning to manage asthma child's play. This just-for-kids kit makes learning fun with engaging cartoon characters and age-appropriate devices. An exciting feature of this kit is the interactive bilingual (English/Spanish) coloring and activity storybook, "Tucker Tackles Asthma." Contains a low range PersonalBest peak flow meter, OptiChamber Advantage valved holding chamber, coloring book, crayons, self-help booklet, instructional DVD and a carrying case.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.  | Description  | Qty.  |
|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| HS722     | HS722-010 | AsthmaPACK Adult with OptiChamber Advantage VHC, Personal Best full-range PFM, self-help booklet, DVD and carrying case                            | 10/cs |
| HS725-010 | HS725-010 | AsthmaPACK Pediatric with OptiChamber Advantage VHC, Personal Best low-range PFM, Sami/Tucker coloring book, self-help book, DVD and carrying case | 10/cs |





## A cut above the rest

**OptiChamber Diamond** anti-static valved holding chamber

### **The "one for all" chamber**

In the hospital or at home, its uniquely designed stepped mouthpiece and detachable masks make the OptiChamber Diamond suitable for patients of all ages.

### **The chamber that fits into your patients' lives**

OptiChamber Diamond is smaller than most conventional VHCs and is designed for patient comfort. Its stepped mouthpiece facilitates transfer from pediatric mask to mouthpiece and its flat bottom maintains stability when the VHC is not in use.

### **Key features**

- Intuitive, ergonomic design
- Low resistance expiratory valve
- Flexible pMDI adapter
- Detachable LiteTouch facemasks with soft-seal technology

**PHILIPS**  
**RESPIRONICS**  
sense and simplicity

*A CareFusion Partner*



### ***Who is CareFusion?***

Our proven product family of brands include Pyxis® for medication and supply dispensing, Alaris® for infusion, AVEA® ventilators, Jaeger® for respiratory diagnostic instruments, AirLife™ for respiratory consumables, AVAmax® and PleurX® for interventional procedures, V. Mueller® and Snowden-Pencer® surgical instruments, ChloroPrep® skin antiseptic and Nicolet™ neurodiagnostic devices.

To make global healthcare better, we partner with our customers to help them improve medication management, lower costs in procedural areas, reduce risk of infection, advance the care of ventilated patients and turn the endless amount of data generated in healthcare into actionable information.

# Blenders

## Page

10-12 ..... Blenders

# Blenders



Blender V03800A



Blender V03803T



Blender V10030A

## Bird® High Flow Air/Oxygen Blenders

These air/oxygen blenders are ideal for use with ventilators while providing flows to a flowmeter or as a standalone device for mask CPAP, nasal cannulas and resuscitation bags. The blenders have an overall flow range of 2 to 120 L/min and can deliver accurate FIO<sub>2</sub> mixtures from two outlet ports. An alarm activation and bypass feature is triggered when the supply gas pressures differ by 20 ± 2 psi.

**Blender V10030A** is made entirely of nonmagnetic materials and is specifically designed for use in MRI environments.

### Specifications

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outlet flow range         | 2 to 120 L/min            |
| Accuracy                  | ± 3%                      |
| Bleed flow                | 10 to 12 L/min continuous |
| Gas supply pressure range | 30 to 75 psig             |
| Dimensions                | 3.5" x 3.4" x 3.6"        |
| Weight                    | 2.75 lbs                  |

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description                       | Inlet Fittings |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| V03800A  | 03800A   | High flow air/oxygen blender (US) | DISS           |
| V10030A  | 10030A   | MRI high flow air/oxygen blender  | DISS           |

## Bird® OmniBlender Air/Oxygen Blender

This air/oxygen blender is designed for a variety of applications. The blender features three outlet ports that are able to provide combined flows from 2 to 100 L/min, which enables you to power three separate items at once. An alarm activation and bypass feature is triggered when the supply gas pressures differ by 20 ± 2 psi.

### Specifications

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Outlet flow range         | 2 to 100 L/min            |
| Accuracy                  | ± 3%                      |
| Bleed flow                | 10 to 12 L/min continuous |
| Gas supply pressure range | 30 to 75 psig             |
| Dimensions                | 3.5" x 3.4" x 3.6"        |
| Weight                    | 3.0 lbs                   |

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description                    | Inlet Fittings |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| V03803T  | 03803T   | OmniBlender air/oxygen blender | DISS           |



Blender V03920A

## Bird® Low-Flow Air/Oxygen Blenders

These low-flow air/oxygen blenders are designed for air, ground and in-house transports and infant applications. The blenders feature a 3 to 30 L/min flow range with no gas bleed flow or 0 to 30 L/min flow range with a 2.5 to 3.5 L/min gas bleed flow. An alarm activation and bypass feature is triggered when the supply gas pressures differ by  $20 \pm 2$  psi.

### Specifications

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Outlet flow range</b>         | 0 to 30 L/min                    |
| <b>Accuracy</b>                  | $\pm 3\%$                        |
| <b>Bleed flow</b>                | 2.5 to 3.5 L/min. when activated |
| <b>Gas supply pressure range</b> | 30 to 75 psig                    |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                | 3.5" x 3.4" x 3.6"               |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | 2.75 lbs                         |

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description                 | Inlet Fittings |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| V03920A  | 03920A   | Low flow air/oxygen blender | DISS           |



Blender V10040A

## Bird® UltraBlender Air/Oxygen Blenders

These air/oxygen blenders feature two pressure compensated flowmeters mounted to either side of the unit. An alarm activation and bypass feature is triggered when the supply gas pressures differ by  $20 \pm 2$  psi. The blenders are ideal for use in NICUs and PICUs, and are available in a variety of configurations.

### Specifications

|                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Outlet flow range</b>         | 0 to 30 L/min                   |
| <b>Accuracy</b>                  | $\pm 3\%$                       |
| <b>Bleed flow</b>                | 2.5 to 3.5 L/min when activated |
| <b>Gas supply pressure range</b> | 30 to 75 psig                   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                | 3.5" x 3.4" x 3.6"              |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | 4.0 lbs                         |

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Left-Side Flowmeter (L/min) | Right-Side Flowmeter (L/min)  | Inlet Fittings |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| V10040A  | 10040A   | 2.0 to 16, increments of 1  | 0.1 to 1.0, increments of 0.1 | DISS           |
| V10041A  | 10041A   | 2.0 to 16, increments of 1  | 0.5 to 5.0, increments of 0.5 | DISS           |
| V10042A  | 10042A   | 2.0 to 16, increments of 1  | 1.0 to 10, increments of 1    | DISS           |
| V10046A  | 10046A   | 2.0 to 16, increments of 1  | 2.0 to 16, increments of 1    | DISS           |
| V10047A  | 10047A   | 1.0 to 10, increments of 1  | 0.1 to 1.0, increments of 0.1 | DISS           |
| V10049A  | 10049A   | 1.0 to 10, increments of 1  | 1.0 to 10, increments of 1    | DISS           |

# Blenders



Blender V15625

## Bird Sentry™ Blender

A compact air/oxygen gas mixing device, this blender incorporates the use of a battery-powered oxygen analyzer/monitor. The blender provides for precise mixing of medical-grade air and oxygen. Its analyzer measures the selected oxygen concentrations from the blender's gas flow, and it samples and displays these measured concentrations on a digital display.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description                             |
|----------|----------|---|
| V15625   | 15625    | Bird Sentry™ high flow blender/analyzer |
| V16694   | 16694    | Bird Sentry™ low flow blender/analyzer  |



MaxVenturi Blender

## MaxVenturi Blender

(Maxtec) The MaxVenturi Blender has been specifically designed to interface with multiple applications. This unit provides users with the ability to mix ambient air and oxygen without the need for piped medical grade air, making it the perfect solution for high flow therapy in almost any environment.

| Cat. No.   | Description   |
|------------|---|
| R211P03002 | MaxVenturi Blender w/oxygen sensor and DISS fittings                |
| R211P03005 | MaxVenturi Blender w/oxygen sensor, locking clamp and DISS fittings |



Blender Buddy R219P12001, analyzer sold separately

## Blender Buddy Gas Blending Attachment

(Maxtec) The Blender Buddy attachment turns any blender into the ultimate blending device. Its oxygen port on top of the manifold allows gas to be analyzed in a clean, dry environment away from the patient to avoid cross-contamination. Robust design provides quality and reliability.

| Cat. No.   | Description   |
|------------|---|
| R219P12001 | For Bird Blender Blender Buddy with port and standard flow meters |
| R219P11    | For Bird Sentry™ Blender with standard flow meters                |



Rail mount V09440

## Accessories For Use With Bird® Blenders

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.  | Description   |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| V07426    | 07426     | Air inlet filter/water trap                         |
| V05141    | 05141     | Bracket, accepts built-in blender bracket           |
| V04322    | 04322     | Bracket, pole mount                                 |
| V09437    | 09437     | Bracket, rail mount                                 |
| V09440    | 09440     | Bracket, adjustable rail mount                      |
| V05213    | 05213     | Bracket, wall mount, female                         |
| V09220    | 09220     | Flowmeter, oxygen (0 to 15 L/min), includes wingnut |
| V03867    | 03867     | Hose, air, high pressure, 3', female both ends      |
| V02899    | 02899     | Hose, air, high pressure, 15', female both ends     |
| V03868    | 03868     | Hose, oxygen, high pressure, 3', male/female        |
| V00060    | 00060     | Hose, oxygen, high pressure, 15', male/female       |
| V2688-332 | 02688-332 | 90° elbow adapter                                   |

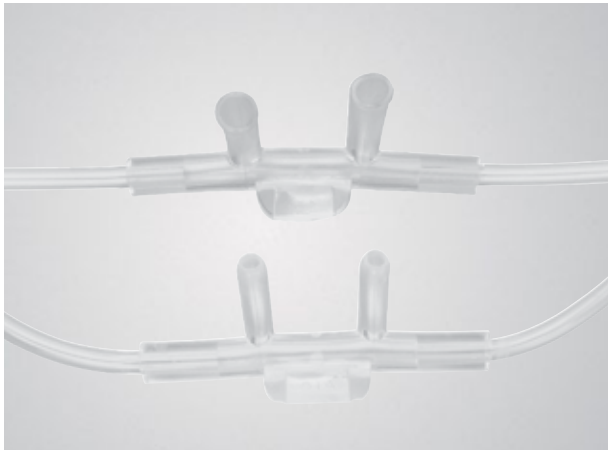


# Cannulas

## Page

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 14.....     | Standard Cannulas          |
| 15.....     | Cushion Cannulas           |
| 16.....     | Conserving Cannulas        |
| 17-18 ..... | EtCO <sub>2</sub> Cannulas |
| 19.....     | Cannula Accessories        |
| 20.....     | Oxygen Catheters           |

## Cannulas *Standard Cannulas*



***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.

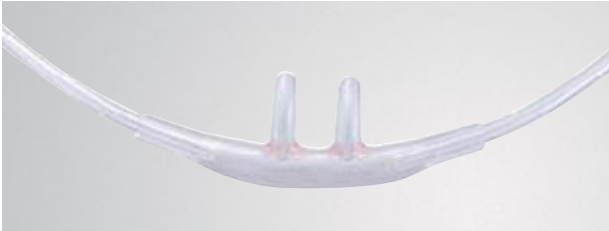
### **AirLife™ Standard Nasal Cannulas**

The AirLife™ cannulas offer an angulated, flexible lip plate, which provides comfort at the tip of the nasal region, with beveled tips to provide a softer edge. Disposable cannulas are curved and are available with flared or nonflared tips. Packaged separately or with varying lengths of oxygen tubing. All supply tubing is crush-resistant to prevent occlusion and kinking.

| Cat. No.  | Description                                       | Qty.  |
|---|---|-------|
| <b>Cannulas</b>                                   |   |       |
| 001309  | Flared tip, without tubing                        | 50/cs |
| 001311  | Nonflared tip, without tubing                     | 50/cs |
| <b>Cannulas With Crush-Resistant Lumen Tubing</b> |   |       |
| 001320  | Flared tip, with 7' (84") tubing                  | 50/cs |
| 001365  | Flared tip, with 7' (84") U/Connect-It® tubing    | 50/cs |
| 001321  | Flared tip, with 14' (168") tubing                | 50/cs |
| 001322  | Flared tip, with 21' (252") tubing                | 25/cs |
| 001325  | Nonflared tip, with 7' (84") tubing               | 50/cs |
| 001366  | Nonflared tip, with 7' (84") U/Connect-It® tubing | 50/cs |
| 001326  | Nonflared tip, with 14' (168") tubing             | 50/cs |
| 001327  | Nonflared tip, with 21' (252") tubing             | 25/cs |
| 001329  | Nonflared tip, with 50' (600") tubing             | 15/cs |



Neonate cannula 002611



Infant cannula 002601



Pediatric cannula 002602

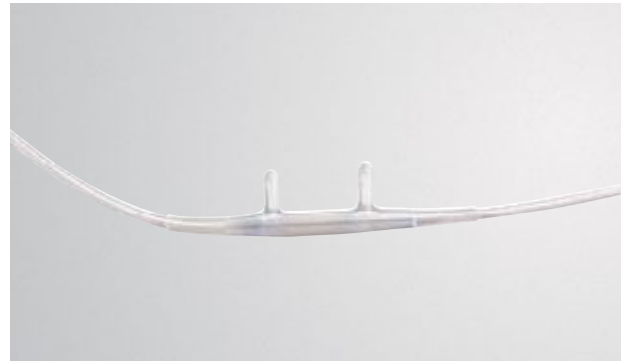


Adult cannula 002600

## AirLife™ Cushion Nasal Cannulas

These nasal cannulas have a soft, clear design that provides optimum patient comfort. All supply tubing is crush-resistant to prevent occlusion and kinking.

| Cat. No.                                      | Description   | Qty.  |
|---|---|-------|
| <b>Neonate, Infant and Pediatric Cannulas</b> |   |       |
| 002611  | Neonate, with 7' crush-resistant oxygen supply tubing   | 50/cs |
| 002601  | Infant, with 7' crush-resistant oxygen supply tubing    | 50/cs |
| 002602  | Pediatric, with 7' crush-resistant oxygen supply tubing | 50/cs |
| 002662  | Pediatric, without tubing                               | 50/cs |
| 002692  | Pediatric, with 7' U/Connect-It® tubing                 | 50/cs |
| <b>Adult Cannulas</b>                         |   |       |
| 002606  | Adult, without tubing                                   | 50/cs |
| 002600-4                                      | With 4' oxygen supply tubing                            | 50/cs |
| 002600  | With 7' oxygen supply tubing                            | 50/cs |
| 002600-14                                     | With 14' oxygen supply tubing                           | 50/cs |
| 002600-25                                     | With 25' oxygen supply tubing                           | 25/cs |
| 002600-50                                     | With 50' oxygen supply tubing                           | 20/cs |
| 002699  | With 7' U/Connect-It® tubing                            | 50/cs |
| 002630  | Flared tip, without tubing                              | 50/cs |
| 002630-4                                      | Flared tip, with 4' oxygen supply tubing                | 50/cs |



AirLife™ mini-cannula 02616

## AirLife™ Adult Low-Flow Mini-Cannulas

For use with up to 3 L/min of oxygen, our cannulas feature curved, tapered nasal prongs and a one-piece design that eliminates the need for flaps. They come with either 4' or 7' of crush-resistant safety supply tubing.

| Cat. No. | Description    | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| 002616-4 | With 4' tubing | 50/cs |
| 002616   | With 7' tubing | 50/cs |

### **Real-world solutions... The CareFusion Difference**

Did you know that, on average, our sales reps have more than 10 years of experience serving the respiratory marketplace? That experience is essential to helping you find the right mix of products to meet both your clinical and financial goals.

### **How can we help you today?**

# Cannulas *Conserving Cannulas*



*AirLife™ demand cannula 002704*

## **AirLife™ Demand Cannulas**

These cannulas feature inspiratory sensing from both lumen, offering innovation in both comfort and effective oxygen delivery for the long-term oxygen therapy patient. They sense patient inspiration and deliver oxygen through both lumens to maintain appropriate oxygen flow even when one nasal cavity is occluded. Made from the same material as the widely used *AirLife™* cushion cannula.

| Cat. No. | Description                    | Qty.  |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 002704   | With 4' crush-resistant tubing | 25/cs |
| 002707   | With 7' crush-resistant tubing | 25/cs |



*Oxymizer® device with reservoir in face piece*



*Oxymizer® device with reservoir in pendant*

## **Oxymizer® Disposable Oxygen-Conserving Devices**

(Chad Therapeutics) Designed for use with all oxygen delivery systems, these devices efficiently administer supplemental oxygen. They also reduce nasal irritation, eliminate the need for supplemental humidification and provide oxygen savings of up to 75%.

**Device 0224** contains an oxygen-conserving reservoir in the face piece and offers soft nasal prongs for maximum comfort and less pressure on the septum. **Device P224** comes with an easy-to-conceal pendant.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description                  | Qty.  |
|----------|----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 0224     | 0224     | With reservoir in face piece | 24/cs |
| P224     | P224     | With reservoir in pendant    | 24/cs |

## Nasal EtCO<sub>2</sub> Sampling Cannulas

(Salter Labs) These cannulas permit EtCO<sub>2</sub> sampling during spontaneous breathing. They feature end tidal sampling from both nares and curved, tapered nasal prongs. They deliver an accurate, quantitative reading and don't interfere with patient observation. Available in a full range of size configurations and with either male or female Luer-Lok® connector or a male Luer-Slip® connector.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|----------|--|-------|
| <b>Cannulas With Male Luer-Lok® Connector Fitting</b> |          |  |       |
| 4200-25   | 4200-25  | Infant cannula with 7' line                              | 25/cs |
| 4300-25   | 4300-25  | Intermediate infant cannula with 7' line                 | 25/cs |
| 4100-10   | 4100-10  | Pediatric cannula with 7' line                           | 10/cs |
| 4100-25   | 4100-25  | Pediatric cannula with 7' line                           | 25/cs |
| 4008-10   | 4008-10  | Adult cannula with 2' line and male Luer-Slip® connector | 10/cs |
| 4000-25   | 4000-25  | Adult cannula with 7' line                               | 25/cs |
| <b>Cannulas With Female Luer-Lok® Connector</b>       |          |  |       |
| 4200F-25  | 4200F-25 | Infant cannula with 7' line                              | 25/cs |
| 4300F-25  | 4300F-25 | Intermediate infant cannula with 7' line                 | 25/cs |
| 4100F-10  | 4100F-10 | Pediatric cannula with 7' line                           | 10/cs |
| 4100F-25  | 4100F-25 | Pediatric cannula with 7' line                           | 25/cs |
| 4000F-25  | 4000F-25 | Adult cannula with 7' line                               | 25/cs |

## Dual Oral/Nasal EtCO<sub>2</sub> Sampling Cannulas

(Salter Labs) These cannulas feature curved, tapered nasal prongs and adjustable oral sampling lines to allow for oral/nasal end tidal CO<sub>2</sub> sampling. Constructed of soft, lightweight clear material, cannulas provide greater versatility for oral and/or nasal sampling, deliver accurate quantitative readings and don't interfere with patient observation. Available in pediatric or adult configurations and with either a male or female Luer-Lok® connector or a male Luer-Slip® connector.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|----------|--|-------|
| <b>Cannulas With Male Luer-Lok® Connector</b>   |          |  |       |
| 4101-10   | 4101-10  | Pediatric cannula with oral form wire and 7' line  | 10/cs |
| 4101-25   | 4101-25  | Pediatric cannula with oral form wire and 7' line  | 25/cs |
| 4001-25   | 4001-25  | Adult cannula with oral form wire and 7' line      | 25/cs |
| <b>Cannulas With Female Luer-Lok® Connector</b> |          |  |       |
| 4011F-25  | 4011F-25 | Adult cannula without oral form wire, with 7' line | 25/cs |

## EtCO<sub>2</sub> Sampling Cannulas With Simultaneous Oxygen Delivery

(Salter Labs) These cannulas allow for simultaneous oxygen delivery and EtCO<sub>2</sub> sampling during spontaneous breathing. They feature a multiple-function piggyback design with curved, tapered nasal prongs, and they deliver accurate quantitative readings while allowing oxygen or gaseous analgesia delivery. Choose from pediatric or adult configurations with either a male or female Luer-Lok® connector.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|---|----------|---|-------|
| <b>Cannulas With Male Luer-Lok® Connector</b>   |          |   |       |
| 4102-25   | 4102-25  | Pediatric cannula with oxygen delivery and 7' lines             | 25/cs |
| 4002-25   | 4002-25  | Adult cannula with oxygen delivery and 7' lines                 | 25/cs |
| 4003-25   | 4003-25  | Adult cannula with oral form wire, oxygen delivery and 7' lines | 25/cs |
| <b>Cannulas With Female Luer-Lok® Connector</b> |          |   |       |
| 4002F-25  | 4003F-25 | Adult cannula with oxygen delivery and 7' lines                 | 25/cs |
| 4003F-25  | 4003F-25 | Adult cannula with oral form wire, oxygen delivery and 7' lines | 25/cs |

# Cannulas *EtCO<sub>2</sub> Cannula*

## EtCO<sub>2</sub> Sampling Lines

(Salter Labs) Add these sampling lines to Salter Labs' sampling cannula to increase the length of the CO<sub>2</sub> line. The connector type required for your monitor and the connector type on your Salter EtCO<sub>2</sub> cannula determine the sample tube configuration to order. Available in 7', 10', 15' and 30' lengths, and in either male/female or male/male configurations. Easy to install, all lines feature Luer-Lok® ends that provide positive attachment.

| Cat. No.                          | Mfr. No. | Length (ft.) | Qty.  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| <b>Male/Female Configurations</b> |          |              |       |
| <b>SAL4407-10</b>                 | 4407-10  | 7'           | 10/cs |
| <b>4407-25</b>                    | 4407-25  | 7'           | 25/cs |
| <b>Male/Male Configurations</b>   |          |              |       |
| <b>4507-25</b>                    | 4507-25  | 7'           | 25/cs |
| <b>4510-25</b>                    | 4510-25  | 10'          | 25/cs |
| <b>4515-25</b>                    | 4515-25  | 15'          | 25/cs |
| <b>4530-25</b>                    | 4530-25  | 30'          | 25/cs |

## Salter-Style® Demand Cannulas

(Salter Labs) Designed for adult users of dual-port oxygen conservation delivery systems, these cannulas feature dual tubing that delivers oxygen on demand through one tube while inspiratory/expiratory effort is sensed through the other tube. Choose from cannulas with three different sizes of supply tubing.

| Cat. No.       | Mfr. No. | Tubing Length (ft.) | Qty.  |
|----------------|----------|---------------------|-------|
| <b>4804-25</b> | 4804-25  | 4'                  | 25/cs |
| <b>4807-25</b> | 4807-25  | 7'                  | 25/cs |

## Divided EtCO<sub>2</sub> Cannulas

(Salter Labs) These cannulas are designed with a permanent barrier in the face piece to allow simultaneous insufflation of oxygen or gaseous analgesia and sampling of end tidal gases. Curved, tapered nasal prongs and face piece provide better anatomical fit for long-term use. Compatible with all systems and modalities prescribed.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.   | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|------------|--|-------|
| <b>Cannulas With Luer-Lok® Male Connector</b>   |            |  |       |
| <b>4701-25</b>                                  | 4701-25    | Infant cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 2" CO <sub>2</sub> line pigtail         | 25/cs |
| <b>4700-25</b>                                  | 4700-25    | Infant cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line pigtail         | 25/cs |
| <b>4703-25</b>                                  | 4703-25    | Pediatric cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line              | 25/cs |
| <b>4706-25</b>                                  | 4706-25    | Adult cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 2" CO <sub>2</sub> pigtail               | 25/cs |
| <b>4707-25</b>                                  | 4707-25    | Adult cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line                  | 25/cs |
| <b>Cannulas With Luer-Lok® Female Connector</b> |            |  |       |
| <b>SA4701F-25</b>                               | SA4701F-25 | Infant cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 2" CO <sub>2</sub> line pigtail         | 25/cs |
| <b>4700F-25</b>                                 | 4700F-25   | Infant cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line pigtail         | 25/cs |
| <b>4705F-25</b>                                 | 4705F-25   | Intermediate infant cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 2" CO <sub>2</sub> pigtail | 25/cs |
| <b>4703F-25</b>                                 | 4703F-25   | Pediatric cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line              | 25/cs |
| <b>4706F-25SA</b>                               | 4706F-25SA | Adult cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 2" CO <sub>2</sub> pigtail               | 25/cs |
| <b>4707F-25SA</b>                               | 4707F-25SA | Adult cannula with 7' O <sub>2</sub> line and 7' CO <sub>2</sub> line                  | 25/cs |



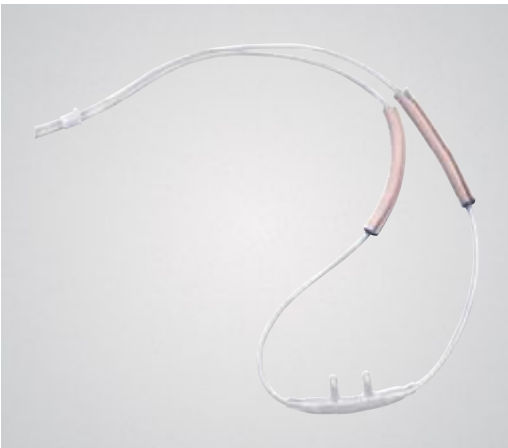


Oxygen nut/nipple connector 001840

## AirLife™ Universal Oxygen Nut/Nipple Connector

Our AirLife™ nut/nipple connector can be used to connect oxygen tubing to an oxygen source. To use, simply attach the threaded end of the connector securely to a flowmeter and connect the tubing connector to the outlet stem.

| Cat. No. | Description                 | Qty.            |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 001840   | Oxygen nut/nipple connector | 50/bx<br>250/cs |



AirLife™ cannula ear cover shown with cannula (sold separately)

## AirLife™ Cannula Ear Cover

Our soft ear cover functions as a cannula support device and is designed to prevent ear chafing. Latex-free. For single patient use.

| Cat. No. | Description                | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 002016   | AirLife™ cannula ear cover | 50/cs |



Male/male connector 001841



Male/female connector 001842

## AirLife™ Oxygen Swivel Connectors

Our AirLife™ oxygen swivel connectors are a convenient way to connect oxygen supply tubing.

| Cat. No. | Description                   | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 001841   | Swivel connector, male/male   | 25/cs |
| 001842   | Swivel connector, male/female | 25/cs |



Inline water trap 001861

## AirLife™ Inline Water Trap

Our AirLife™ inline water trap is for use with oxygen tubing. For single patient use.

| Cat. No. | Description       | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 001861   | Inline water trap | 25/cs |

# Cannulas *Oxygen Catheters and Accessories*



AirLife™ oxygen catheter K21

## AirLife™ Oxygen Catheters

These catheters are available in two different sizes to suit your needs.

| Cat. No. | Description | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| K21      | 10 Fr       | 50/cs |
| K20      | 14 Fr       | 50/cs |



AirLife™ oxygen tubing connector 001811

## AirLife™ Oxygen Tubing Connector

Our AirLife™ oxygen tubing connector connects tubing with an inner diameter between 5 and 7 mm.

| Cat. No. | Description             | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 001811   | Oxygen tubing connector | 50/cs |

### **AirLife™ respiratory products... Representing more than 30 years of innovation**

AirLife respiratory care products have been synonymous with quality, reliability and commitment for more than 30 years. Our products are in use in every aspect of respiratory treatment across the entire continuum of patient care.

Look for AirLife respiratory products throughout this catalog as a symbol of our ongoing commitment to both quality and value.

# Circuits

## Page

22-31 ... Heated

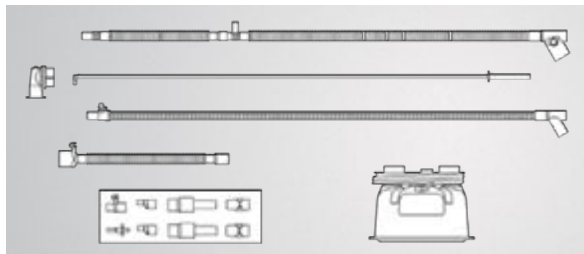
32-33 ... Nonheated

34-35 ... NIV/CPAP Circuits

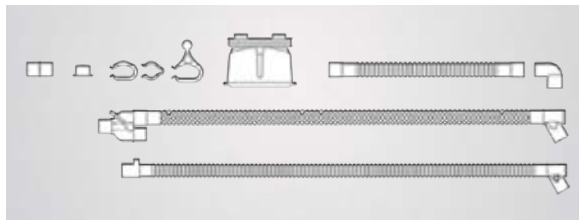
36..... Heated Wire Adapters and Temperature Probes

37-40 ... Circuit Accessories

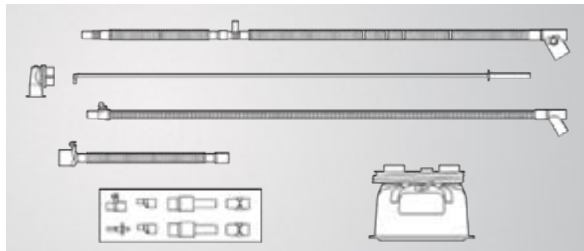
# Circuits Heated



RT235



RT240



RT236

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare EVAQUA™ Circuit Kits

EVAQUA™ technology allows water vapor to diffuse through the expiratory limb wall before it has an opportunity to condense into liquid water within the circuit limb or ventilator.

| Code  | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator                    | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | "Y" Style | Temp Probe           | MDI Port | Pressure Line | Dry Gas Line | H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Pressure Pop Off |
|-------|---|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| RT240 | D   | 5'             | All adult ventilators                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        |               | •            |                       |                  |
| RT235 | D   | 4'             | 18*, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 23*, 24, 26*, 27, 28 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            |                       |                  |
| RT236 | D   | 4'             | 25   | MR850          | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            |                       |                  |

\* Verify Bias Flow Protocol is > 4 lpm otherwise use RT236

### Key

#### Adult Ventilator

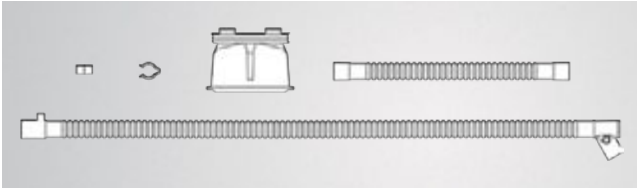
1. Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina
2. eVent Inspiration
3. GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent
4. Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar
6. Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i
7. Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave
9. PB 840, 7200, 740, 760
11. CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators
12. CareFusion Bird® 8400 ventilator
13. CareFusion AVEA®, VELA®, TBIRD®, EnVe® ventilators
14. Respronics Esprit

#### Neonatal Ventilators

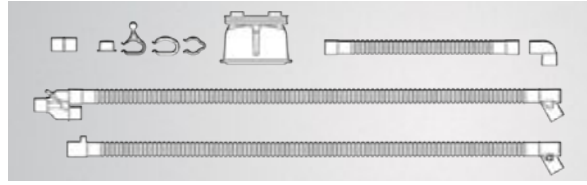
18. PB840
19. Draeger Babylog 8000, Evita
20. Infrasonics Infant Star 500, 950
21. Newport Breeze® E150
22. Sechrist IV100B, IV200, Millenium
23. CareFusion AVEA®, Bear Cub® 750 PSV
24. CareFusion Bird® VIP ventilator
25. Maquet 300A, Servo i
26. Hamilton G5
27. Biomed Devices
28. Impact Eagle

- D Dual Heat
- DS Dual-Single Heat
- S Single Limb
- Y Standard "Y"

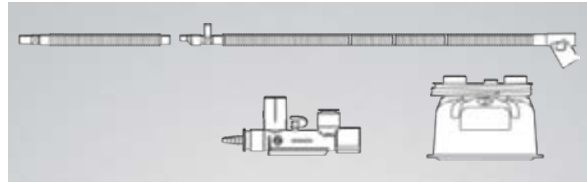
| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| RT240    | Adult breathing circuit with EVAQUA™ expiratory limb              | 10/cs |
| RT235    | Neonatal breathing circuit with EVAQUA™ expiratory limb high flow | 10/cs |
| RT236    | Neonatal breathing circuit with EVAQUA™ expiratory limb low flow  | 10/cs |



RT202



RT210



RT329

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare High-Performance Circuit Kits

By combining the superior performance of Fisher & Paykel Healthcare's high-performance circuits with the clinician-preferred MR290 auto-feed chambers, we are able to offer parallel wire circuit kits that combine all of these critical system components into one purchase. That means more user convenience, less packaging and improved set-up times. Autofeed Chamber MR290 included with each kit.

| Code  | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator                 | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Parallel (P) or Y Style | Temp Probe           | MDI Port | Pressure Line | Dry Gas Line | Exp Limb H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Pressure Pop Off | Air Entrainer |
|-------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| RT202 | S   | 5'             | 2, 10, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34               | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 |                         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          |               | •            |                                |                  |               |
| RT210 | D   | 5'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 30, 32, 33 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P                       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        |               | •            |                                |                  |               |
| RT211 | D   | 5'             | 5, 11                                   | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P                       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        | •             | •            |                                |                  |               |
| RT215 | DS  | 5'             | 14                                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P                       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        |               | •            | •                              |                  |               |
| RT324 | S   | 4'             | 17                                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 |                         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            |                                |                  |               |
| RT329 | S   | 4'             | Infant nasal high flow only             | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 |                         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          |               |              |                                | •                |               |

### Key

#### Adult Ventilator

1. Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina
2. eVent Inspiration
3. GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent
4. Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar
5. Infrasonics Adult Star 2000
6. Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i
7. Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave
9. PB 840, 7200
10. CareFusion LTV®, ReVel™ ventilators
11. CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators
12. CareFusion Bird® 8400 ventilators

13. CareFusion AVEA®, VELA®, TBIRD®, EnVe® ventilators
14. Respironics Esprit PB740, PB760

#### CPAP/NPPV Systems

17. CareFusion SiPAP, nCPAP and P driver systems

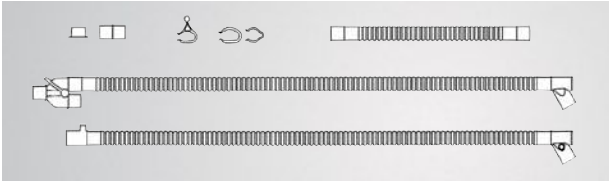
#### Homecare Ventilators

29. PB Achieva, LP10, LP6
30. PB 540
31. Newport HT50, HT70
32. CareFusion Legacy ventilator
33. CareFusion LTV® ventilator
34. Respironics Trilogy100, PLV102

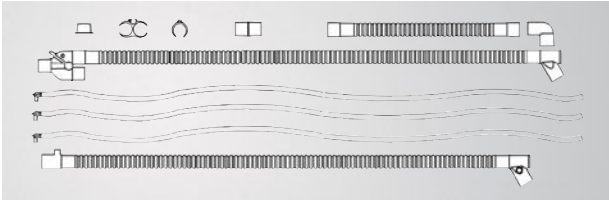
- D Dual Heat
- DS Dual-Single Heat
- S Single Limb
- P Parallel "Y"
- Y Standard "Y"

| Cat. No.                | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>High Performance</b> |  |
| RT202                   | Vent circuit with MR290 single limb heated                   |
| RT210                   | Vent circuit with MR290 dual heated                          |
| RT211                   | Vent circuit with MR290 dual heated w/press line             |
| RT215                   | Vent circuit with MR290 insp heated, w/H <sub>2</sub> O trap |
| <b>Special Circuit</b>  |  |
| RT202                   | Nasal high flow circuit                                      |
| RT324                   | CPAP / O <sub>2</sub> circuit kit with chamber               |
| RT329                   | Oxygen therapy kit with chamber and pop off valve            |

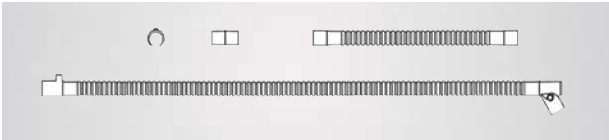
# Circuits Heated



RT110



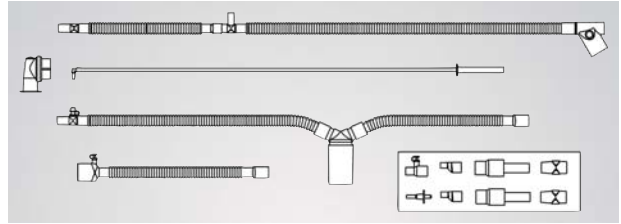
RT111



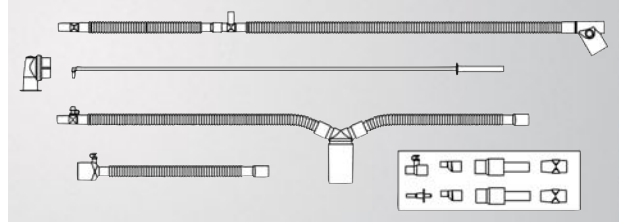
RT114

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare High Performance Circuits

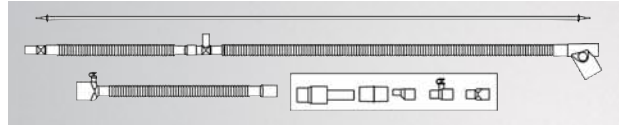
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare offer a line of high-performance circuits that have spiral heated wire technology that is unique in the industry. This technology increases the heating surface area in the circuit for superior condensate control and allows for delivery of optimal humidity to patients. Fisher & Paykel High Performance Circuits are part of the MR850 humidification system and may also be used with the MR730 humidifiers. Fisher & Paykel circuits also feature parallel Y, built-in MDI port, proximal pressure line, adapter kits and water traps, depending on the circuit configuration.



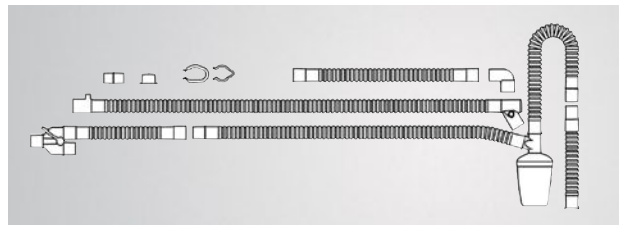
RT130



RT131



RT132



RT137



| Code  | Htd/Non Htd | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator                    | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Y Style | Temp Probe           | MDI Port | Pressure Line | Dry Gas Line | H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Pressure Pop Off | Air Entrainer |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| RT110 | D           | 5'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 30, 32, 33    | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        |               | •            |                       |                  |               |
| RT111 | D           | 5'             | 5, 11                                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        | •             | •            |                       |                  |               |
| RT114 | S           | 5'             | 2, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 |         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          |               | •            |                       |                  |               |
| RT130 | DS          | 4'             | 25   | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | SW      | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            |                       |                  |               |
| RT131 | DS          | 4'             | 18*, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 23*, 24, 26*, 27, 28 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | SW      | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            | •                     |                  |               |
| RT132 | S           | 4'             | 17   | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 |         | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |          | •             | •            |                       |                  |               |
| RT137 | DS          | 5'             | 14   | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P       | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •        |               | •            | •                     |                  |               |

\* Verify Bias Flow Protocol is > 4 lpm otherwise use RT236

## Key

### Adult Ventilator

1. Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina
2. eVent Inspiration
3. GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent
4. Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar
5. Infrasonics Adult Star 2000
6. Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i
7. Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave
9. PB 840, 7200
11. CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators
12. CareFusion Bird® 8400 ventilator
13. CareFusion AVEA®, VELA®, TBIRD® ventilators
14. Respiroics Esprit, PB740, PB760

### CPAP/NPPV Systems

17. CareFusion SiPAP, nCPAP and P driver systems

### Neonatal Ventilators

18. PB840
19. Draeger Babylog 8000, Evita
20. Infrasonics Infant Star 500, 950
21. Newport Breeze® E150
22. Sechrist IV100B, IV200, Millenium
23. CareFusion AVEA®, Bear Cub 750 PSV
24. CareFusion Bird® VIP ventilator
25. Maquet 300A, Servo i
26. Hamilton G5
27. Biomed Devices
28. Impact Eagle

### Homecare Ventilators

29. PB Achieva, LP10, LP6
30. PB 540
31. Newport HT50, HT70
32. CareFusion Legacy ventilator
33. CareFusion LTV® ventilator
34. Respiroics Trilogy100, PLV102

- DS Dual-Single Heat  
S Single Limb  
Y Standard "Y"  
P Parallel "Y"  
SW Swivel "Y"

| Cat. No.                | Description                                  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>High Performance</b> |  |
| RT110                   | Vent circuit, dual heated                    |
| RT111                   | Vent circuit, dual heated with pressure line |
| RT114                   | Vent circuit, single heated                  |
| RT130                   | Neonatal ventilator circuit < 4 LPM          |
| RT131                   | Neonatal Ventilator Circuit > 4 LPM          |
| RT137                   | Vent circuit, dual limb, single heated       |
| <b>Special Circuit</b>  |  |
| RT132                   | Infant continuous flow breathing circuit     |

| Accessories |   |
|-------------|---|
| 900MR805    | Heater wire adapter-dual limb, MR850                            |
| 900MR806    | Heater wire adapter-single limb, MR850                          |
| 900MR869    | Temperature probe, MR850  |
| 900MR900    | Heater wire adapter for dual heated wire circuits for a MR730   |
| 900MR901    | Heater wire adapter for single heated wire circuits for a MR730 |
| 900MR569    | Temperature probe, MR730  |

# Circuits Heated

## AirLife™ Circuits—Adult Parallel Wire

All circuits are made with corrugated tubing and have a temperature probe tee and inspiratory and expiratory limbs that disconnect at the “Y.” Circuits contain hose clips, but no tube hangers.

All circuits are designed exclusively for use with Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifiers MR850, MR730 and HC500, and come with parallel wires. Circuits come assembled and ready to use.

| Code      | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-<br>Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator                 | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Parallel Y style | Temp Probe           | Exh Valve | MDI Port | Pressure Lines      | Dry Gas Line | Exp Limb H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Elbow | Omni-Flex™ Connector |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| RT500-853 | D   | 5'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          |                     | •            |                                | •     |                      |
| RT507-853 | D   | 5'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          |                     | •            |                                | •     |                      |
| RT510-853 | D   | 5'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | P                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           | •        |                     | •            |                                | •     |                      |
| RT600-850 | S   | 6'             | 2, 10, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34               | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | N/A              | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          |                     | •            |                                |       |                      |
| RT607-853 | D   | 6'             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          |                     | •            |                                | •     |                      |
| RT607-854 | S   | 6'             | 14                                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR806<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          |                     | •            | •<br>(5276)                    | •     |                      |
| RT609-855 | S   | 6'             | 29, 30, 31, 32, 34                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR806<br>900MR900 | N/A              | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •         |          | •<br>(1/8 and 3/16) | •            |                                |       | •                    |

### Key

#### Adult Ventilator

1. Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina
2. eVent Inspiration
3. GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent
4. Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar
6. Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i
7. Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave
9. PB 840, 7200, 740, 760
10. CareFusion LTV®, ReVel™ ventilators
11. CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators

12. CareFusion Bird® 8400 ventilator
  13. CareFusion AVEA®, VELA®, TBIRD® ventilators
  14. Respiroics Esprit
- #### Homecare Ventilators
29. PB Achieva, LP10, LP6
  30. PB 540
  31. Newport HT50\*
  32. CareFusion Legacy ventilator
  34. Respiroics Trilogy100, PLV102

- D Dual Heat
- DS Dual-Single Heat
- S Single Limb
- P Parallel “Y”
- Y Standard “Y”

| Cat. No.  | Description                           | Qty.  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| RT500-853 | Adult 5' heated circuit with “Y”      | 20/cs |
| RT507-853 | Adult 5' heated circuit with “Y”      | 20/cs |
| RT510-853 | Adult dual heated circuit             | 20/cs |
| RT600-850 | Adult 6' heated single limb circuit   | 20/cs |
| RT607-853 | Adult 6' heated circuit with “Y” Port | 20/cs |
| RT607-854 | Adult 6' heated circuit with “Y” wye  | 20/cs |
| RT609-855 | Circuit adult 6' port vent            | 20/cs |



RT507-853

## AirLife™ Circuits—Adult Series Wire

Lightweight and flexible, these circuits offer low compliance while delivering temperature control with minimal rainout. All circuits are made with corrugated tubing and have a temperature probe tee at the “Y.”

All circuits feature an elbow connection, contain hose clips and tube hangers and are designed exclusively for use with Fisher & Paykel Humidifiers MR730 (use with electrical adapter 0060-23). Circuits come assembled and ready to use.

| Cat. No. | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilators   | “Y” Style | Omni-Flex™ Connector | Probe Port on “Y” | Pressure Port on “Y” | Pressure Lines | Neb. Tee | Valve Tee | MDI Dual Spray | Dry Gas Line | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| 9066-HS7 | 6'             | 4, 5, 6, 9, 10             | P         |                      |                   |                      |                |          |           |                | 18"          | 20/cs |
| 7102-HS7 | 5'             | 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10          | Y         | •                    | •                 | •                    | ¼"             | 6"       |           |                | 24"          | 20/cs |
| 9061-HS7 | 6'             | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | p         |                      | •                 | •                    | ⅛", ¼"         |          | 6"        |                | 18"          | 20/cs |
| 9037-HS7 | 5'             | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | Y         |                      |                   | •                    | ⅛", ¼"         |          | 6"        | 6"             | 18"          | 20/cs |

### Key

- CareFusion Bear® 1000, Bear® 5, ¼" pressure line ventilators
- Bird® 6400 ⅛" pressure line ventilator
- CareFusion Bird® 8400, TBIRD® ventilators
- Draeger Evita™ 8000
- Hamilton Veolar®

- Infrasonics Adult Star™ ⅛" pressure line
- Newport Breeze®, Newport Wave® ⅛" pressure line
- Nellcor Puritan Bennett® 7200, 840
- Siemens® 300/900C

- T@Y Probe Tee at “Y”  
 P Parallel “Y”  
 Y Standard “Y”



Inspiratory line RT114

## Adult Inspiratory Lines

AirLife™ circuit inspiratory lines each have a temperature probe adapter. **Inspiratory Lines 1005-H05 and 1006-H05** are designed for use with Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifiers MR700, MR720 and MR730, and require use of Heater Wire Adapter 0060-20 or 900MR559.

**Inspiratory Line RT114** is for use with Fisher & Paykel Healthcare MR850, MR700-series and HC500 humidifiers. Electrical adapter for the MR850 is 900MR801. Electrical adapter for the MR700 series and for HC500 is 900MR901.

| Cat. No. | Length   | Qty.  |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 1006-H05 | 6' (72") | 20/cs |

# Circuits Heated

## AirLife™ Circuits—Pediatric Parallel Wire

Circuits are made with corrugated tubing with a temperature probe tee and inspiratory and expiratory limbs that disconnect at the “Y.”

All circuits are designed exclusively for use with Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifiers MR850, MR730 and HC500, and come with parallel wires.

| Code      | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use with Ventilator                 | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Parallel Y Style | Temp Probe           | Exh Valve | MDI Port | Pressure Line  | Dry Gas Line | Exp Limb H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Elbow | Omni-Flex™ Connector |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| RT409-852 | D   | 4 ft           | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          | •<br>(¼ and ½) | •            |                                |       | •                    |
| RT509-852 | D   | 5 ft           | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 30 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          | •<br>(¼ and ½) | •            |                                |       | •                    |

\* Verify Bias Flow Protocol is > 4 lpm, otherwise use RT236 or RT130

### Key

#### Ventilators

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina</li> <li>2. eVent Inspiration</li> <li>3. GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent</li> <li>4. Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar</li> <li>6. Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i</li> <li>7. Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9. PB 840, 7200, 740, 760</li> <li>11. CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators</li> <li>12. CareFusion Bird® 8400 ventilator</li> <li>13. CareFusion AVEA®, VELA®, TBIRD®, EnVe ventilators</li> <li>14. Respirationics Esprit</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>D Dual Heat</li> <li>DS Dual-Single Heat</li> <li>S Single Limb</li> <li>P Parallel “Y”</li> <li>Y Standard “Y”</li> </ol> |
|---|---|---|

#### Homecare Ventilators

30. PB 540

| Cat. No.  | Description                | Qty.  |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| RT409-852 | Ped 4' dual heated circuit | 20/cs |
| RT509-852 | Ped 5' dual heated circuit | 20/cs |

## Put the power of CareFusion to work for you

At CareFusion, we offer our expertise in getting product to healthcare providers quickly and cost-effectively. Each day we manufacture millions of products and make thousands of deliveries to healthcare facilities. More importantly, we know that the needs of each of our customers are unique. We can help you find the right mix of products to maximize value without sacrificing clinical performance.

Ask your CareFusion sales representative how you can benefit from our free product mix analysis and put our logistics expertise to work for you today.

## AirLife™ Circuits—Infant Series Wire

Dual-heated corrugated tube circuits with a removable unheated extension. Circuits come assembled and are ready for use.

| Cat. No. | Tube Type | Length Insp. | Length Exp. | For Use With Ventilators                     | Fisher & Paykel Humidifiers | Electrical Adapter (Pigtail) | "Y" Style | Probe Tee | Pressure Lines | Dry Gas Line | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| 1208-4H1 | C         | 48"          | 48"         | All below, except Bird VIP® or Bear Cub® 750 | MR630<br>MR730              | 0045-23<br>900MR555          | Y         | 12"       | 1", 3/16"      | 24"          | 30/cs |
| 7441-4S2 | C         | 54"          | 48"         | All listed below                             | MR730                       | 0060-23                      | Y         | 18"       | 1/8", 3/16"    | 24"          | 30/cs |
| 7582-4S2 | C         | 66"          | 60"         | All listed below                             | MR730                       | 0060-23                      | Y         | 18"       | 1/8", 3/16"    | 24"          | 30/cs |
| 9053-4S2 | C         | 48"          | 48"         | All listed below                             | MR730                       | 0060-23                      | Y         | T@Y       | 1/8", 3/16"    | 24"          | 30/cs |
| 9054-4S2 | C         | 48"          | 48"         | All listed below                             | MR730                       | 0060-23                      | Y         | 12"       | 1/8", 3/16"    | 24"          | 30/cs |

### Key

- |  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1. CareFusion Bear BP200®, Bear Cub® 750, 1/8" pressure line ventilators | 6. Hamilton Amadeus, Veolar®                          | 11. Siemens® 300/900C |
| 2. CareFusion Bear Cub®, 3/16" pressure line ventilator                  | 7. Infrasonics Star™ 950, 500, 1/8" pressure line     | C Corrugated Tube     |
| 3. CareFusion Bird® 8400, TBIRD® ventilators                             | 8. Newport Breeze®, Newport Wave®, 1/8" pressure line | T PVC                 |
| 4. CareFusion Bird® VIP, 1/8" pressure line ventilator                   | 9. Nellcor Puritan Bennett® 7200, 840                 | Y Standard "Y"        |
| 5. Draeger Baby Log™ 8000  | 10. Sechrist® IV, 200, 1/8" pressure line             |                       |

## AirLife™ Circuits—Infant Parallel Wire

| Code      | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-<br>Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator                | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Parallel Y Style | Temp Probe           | Exh Valve | MDI Port | Pressure Lines | Dry Gas Line | Exp Limb H <sub>2</sub> O Trap | Elbow | Omni-Flex™ Connector |
|-----------|---|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| RT4851-00 | D   | 4'             | 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          | •<br>(1/4)     | •            |                                |       |                      |
| RT4851-12 | D   | 4'             | 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          | •<br>(1/4)     | •            |                                |       |                      |
| RT4851-18 | D   | 4'             | 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | Y                | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |           |          | •<br>(1/4)     | •            |                                |       |                      |

### Key

#### Neonatal Ventilators

- |  |                                     |                |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 19. Draeger Babylog 8000, Evita                    | 24. CareFusion Bird® VIP ventilator | D Dual Heat    |
| 20. Infrasonics Infant Star 500, 950               | 25. Maquet 300A, Servo i            | Y Standard "Y" |
| 21. Newport Breeze® E150                           | 26. Hamilton G5                     |                |
| 22. Sechrist IV100B, IV200, Millenium              | 27. Biomed Devices                  |                |
| 23. CareFusion AVEA® ventilator, Bear Cub® 750 PSV | 28. Impact Eagle                    |                |

| Cat. No.  | Description                    | Qty.  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| RT4851-00 | Neonate 4' heated Circuit      | 30/cs |
| RT4851-12 | Neonate 4' heated w/12" remote | 30/cs |
| RT4851-18 | Neonate 4' heated w/18" remote | 30/cs |

# Circuits *Heated*

## Portable Single-Heated Ventilator Circuits

Designed to be used with Fisher & Paykel Humidifier MR620 and Heater Wire Adapter 0045-20 (single heated only). Circuits feature standard "Y" style configuration. Applications with Fisher & Paykel Humidifiers MR720 and HC500 require the use of Heater Wire Adapter 900MR539 (single heated only). Humidifier supply line included.

| Cat. No. | Size | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilators | Fisher & Paykel Humidifiers | Electrical Adapter (Pigtail) | Omni-Flex™ Connector | Probe Port on "Y" | Temp Probe Tee | Pressure Port on "Y" | Pressure Lines | Qty.  |
|----------|------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| 6814-H12 | P    | 5.5'           | All listed below         | MR630<br>MR730              | 0045-20<br>900MR559          | •                    | •                 |                | •                    | 1/8", 3/16"    | 20/cs |
| 6462-H08 | A    | 5.5'           | All listed below         | MR630<br>MR730              | 0045-20<br>900MR559          | •                    |                   | •              | •                    | 1/8", 3/16"    | 20/cs |

### Key

1. Aequitron LP6™, LP6 Plus™, LP10™, LP20™
2. CareFusion Bear® 33 ventilator
3. LIFE CARE® brand PLV®-100, PLV®-102
4. Nellcor Puritan Bennett® 2800, 2801

- A Adult
- I Infant
- P Pediatric

### **Who is CareFusion?**

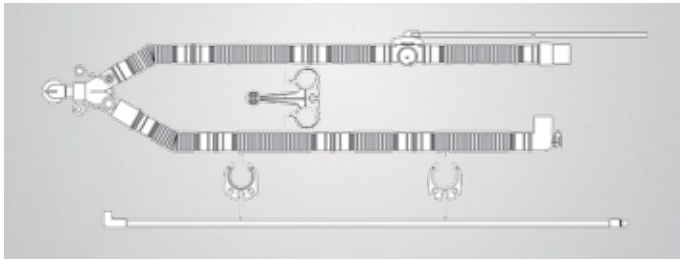
Our proven product family of brands include Pyxis® for medication and supply dispensing, Alaris® for infusion, AVEA® ventilators, Jaeger® for respiratory diagnostic instruments, AirLife™ for respiratory consumables, AVAmax® and PleurX® for interventional procedures, V. Mueller® and Snowden-Pencer® surgical instruments, Chloraprep® skin antiseptic and Nicolet™ neurodiagnostic devices.

To make global healthcare better, we partner with our customers to help them improve medication management, lower costs in procedural areas, reduce risk of infection, advance the care of ventilated patients and turn the endless amount of data generated in healthcare into actionable information.

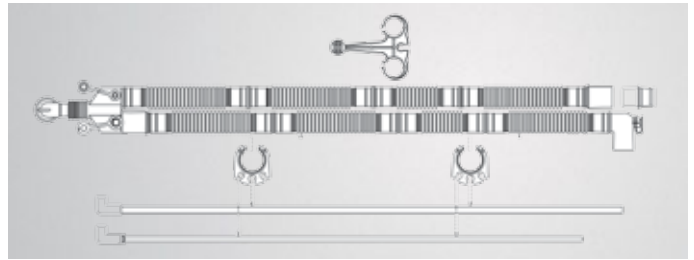
## MR850 Humidifier Bracket Guide

|   | Bracket and Mounting Arrangement   | Water Bag Pole |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Draeger Evita 1, 2, Dura, Evita 4, Evita XL, Savina | 900MR305                           | 900MR290       |
| eVent Inspiration                                   | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| GE Engstrom Carestation, I vent                     | Bracket on ventilator add 900MR087 | 900MR290       |
| Hamilton Amadeus, Galileo, Raphael, Veolar          | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Hamilton G5   | 900MR087                           | 900MR290       |
| Infrasonics Adult Star 2000                         | 900MR087                           | 900MR290       |
| Maquet 300A, 900C, Servo i                          | 900MR303                           | 900MR290       |
| Newport E 100M, Wave E200, e500 Wave                | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion 3100B Oscillator ventilator              | 900MR301                           | 900MR290       |
| PB 840  | 900MR304                           | 900MR290       |
| PB 7200   | 900MR081 and 900MR087              | 900MR011       |
| PB 740, 760   | 900MR167 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion LTV® ventilator                          | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion Bear® 1, 2, 5, 1000 ventilators          | 900MR083                           | 900MR011       |
| CareFusion Bird® 6400, 8400 ventilators             | 900MR301                           | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion AVEA® ventilator                         | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion VELA®, Legacy ventilators                | 900MR301 and 900MR087              | 900MR011       |
| CareFusion TBIRD®, EnVe, ReVel™ ventilators         | 900MR303                           | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion EnVe, ReVel™ ventilators                 | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Respironics Esprit                                  | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Respironics V200                                    | 900MR087                           | 900MR290       |
| CPAP/NPPV Systems                                   |                                    |                |
| Respironics V60                                     | 900MR087                           | 900MR290       |
| Respironics Vision, STD 30, Focus                   | 900MR030 & 900MR087                | 900MR290       |
| F&P HC254 CPAP                                      | 900MR030 & 900HC033                |                |
| Draeger Carina                                      | 900MR305                           | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion SiPAP, nCPAP and P driver                | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Hamilton Aladdin / Arabella                         | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Neonatal Ventilators                                |                                    |                |
| PB840   | 900MR304                           | 900MR290       |
| Draeger Babylog 8000                                | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Drager Evita  | 900MR305                           | 900MR290       |
| Infrasonics Infant Star 500, 950                    | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Newport Breeze® E150                                | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Sechrist IV100B, IV200, Millenium                   | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion AVEA® ventilator, Bear Cub® 750 PSV      | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| CareFusion Bird® VIP                                | 900MR301                           | 900MR290       |
| Hamilton G5   | 900MR087                           | 900MR290       |
| Biomed Devices                                      | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Impact Eagle  | 900MR030 and 900MR087              | 900MR290       |
| Maquet 300A, Servo i                                | 900MR303                           | 900MR011       |
| Homecare Ventilators                                |                                    |                |
| PB Achieva, LP10, LP6                               | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |
| PB 540  | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |
| Newport HT50  | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |
| CareFusion Legacy ventilator                        | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |
| CareFusion LTV® ventilator                          | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |
| Respironics Trilogy100, PLV102                      | 900HC032 (table mount)             | 900MR012       |

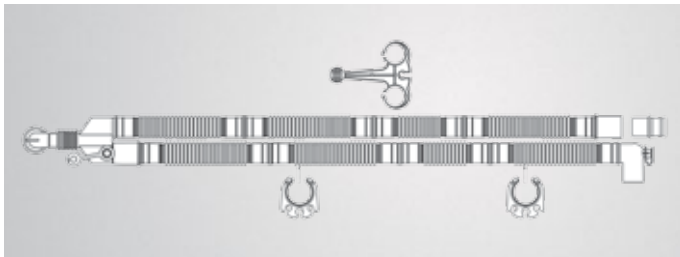
# Circuits *Nonheated*



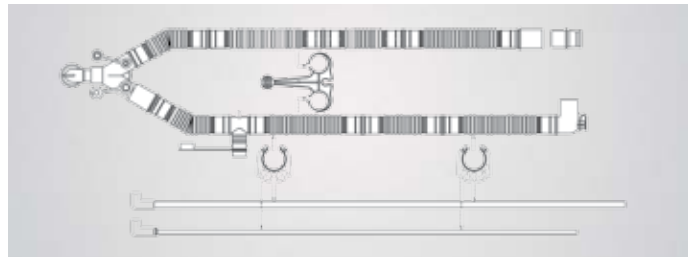
OY3770



OP1776



OP1775



OY1777

## Adult Dual-Limb Ventilator Circuits, May Be Used With MR850, MR700 and MR600 Series Heaters

### Adult Dual-Limb Circuits Selection Chart

| Cat. No.   | Bear® 1, 2, 3 | Bear® 5, 1000 | Bird® 6400 | Bird® 8400 | Infrasonics Adult Star™ | Puritan Bennett® 7200 | Puritan Bennett® MA-1™, MA-2™ | Siemens Servo® 300C, 900C |
|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 001790     |               |               |            | •          |                         | •                     |                               | •                         |
| 001793     |               |               |            |            |                         | •                     |                               |                           |
| 001794     |               | •             |            |            |                         |                       |                               |                           |
| RC6Y006094 |               |               |            |            |                         | •                     |                               | •                         |

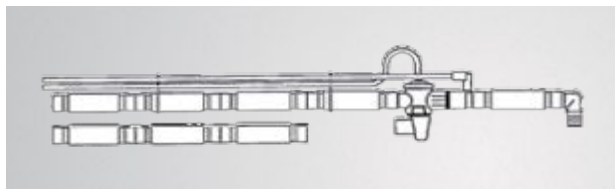
| Cat. No.   | Description  | Qty.  |
|------------|--|-------|
| 001790     | 63" segmented inspiratory corrugated tube with water trap in line 24" from ported patient "Y", segmented expiratory tube has water trap at 24" from "Y" with cascade adapter connector and circuit hanger  | 6/cs  |
| 001793     | Two 6' more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector and tube hanger   | 6/cs  |
| 001794     | Two 6' more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, tube hanger and 1/4" pressure sensing line   | 6/cs  |
| OP1775     | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient parallel "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb and tube hanger   | 10/cs |
| OP1776     | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient parallel "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb, tube hanger and 1/4" and 1/8" pressure sensing lines   | 10/cs |
| OY1777     | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb, tube hanger, 1/4" and 1/8" pressure sensing lines and valved tee  | 10/cs |
| OY1778     | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb and tube hanger  | 10/cs |
| OY1779     | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb, tube hanger and 1/4" and 1/8" pressuring sensing lines  | 10/cs |
| OY3770     | 72" adult segmented tubing, polypropylene "Y" with temperature and pressure sensing ports with caps, tube holder, hose clips, external exhalation valve, exhalation drive line and expiratory spirometer adapter, 1/4" pressure line and angled, capped temperature port connector on inspiratory limb | 10/cs |
| RC6Y006094 | Two 72" more flexible corrugated tubes, ported patient "Y" with port plugs, elbow connector, inspiratory connector, angled temp port with plug at distal limb, tube hanger and 1/4" and 1/8" pressuring sensing lines  | 20/cs |

| Accessories |  |
|-------------|--|
| 900MR805    | Heater wire adapter-dual limb, MR850   |
| 900MR806    | Heater wire adapter-single limb, MR850   |
| 900MR869    | Temperature probe, MR850   |
| 900MR900    | Heater wire adapter for dual heated wire circuits for a MR730 with a MR850 circuit   |
| 900MR901    | Heater wire adapter for single heated wire circuits for a MR730 with a MR850 circuit |
| 900MR569    | Temperature probe, MR730   |

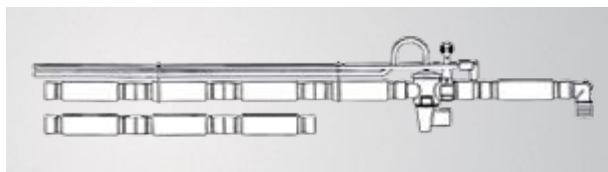




001795



003760



003762



003764

## Adult Single-Limb Portable Ventilator Circuits

### Adult Single-Limb Circuits Selection Chart

| Cat. No. | Life Products LP4™, LP5™ | Aequitron LP6™, LP6 Plus™, LP10™ | Puritan Bennett® 2800 | LIFECARE® PLV®-100, PLV®-102 |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 001797   |                          |                                  | •                     | •                            |
| 003760   | •                        | •                                |                       | •                            |
| 003762   | •                        | •                                |                       | •                            |
| 003764   |                          |                                  | •                     |                              |

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 001797   | Same as Circuit 001795, with exhalation supply line adapter                          | 10/cs |
| 003760   | 6" patient tube, 1/8" ID pressure line and pressure port cap, polyisoprene diaphragm | 15/cs |
| 003762   | 6" patient tube, 3/16" ID pressure line, polyisoprene diaphragm                      | 15/cs |
| 003764   | 6" patient tube, 1/8" and 1/4" pressure lines, silicone diaphragm                    | 15/cs |

## Pediatric Dual-Limb Ventilator Circuits For Use With MR700 Series Heaters

### Pediatric Dual-Limb Circuits Selection Chart

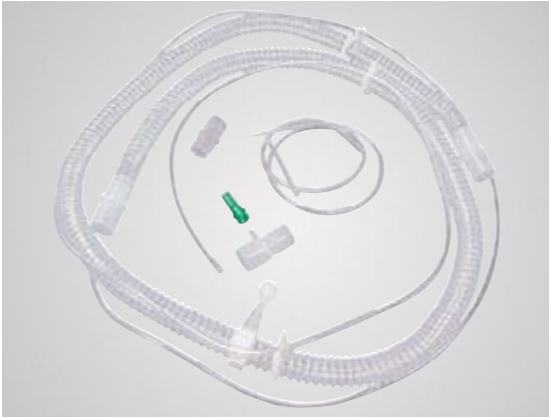
| Cat. No. | Bear Cub® | Bear® BP200 | Bird® VIP | Sechrist® | Infrasonics Infant Star™ | Siemens Servo® 300C, 900C |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 9076-701 | •         | •           | •         | •         | •                        | •                         |

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 9076-701 | 4' "Y" with Omni-Flex™ connector, 15 mm ID; inspiratory and expiratory self-sealing water traps; chamber outlet probe adapter and humidifier supply line included | 20/cs |

## Infant Dual-Limb Ventilator Circuit For Use With MR700 Series Heaters

This circuit is compatible with Bear Cub®, Bear® BP200, Bird® VIP, Sechrist®, Infrasonics Infant Star and Siemens Servo® 300C and 900C ventilators. 4" nonheated, with inspiratory and expiratory self-sealing water traps, chamber outlet probe adapter and humidifier supply line included.

| Cat. No. | Description                         | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 6800-503 | Infant dual-limb ventilator circuit | 30/cs |



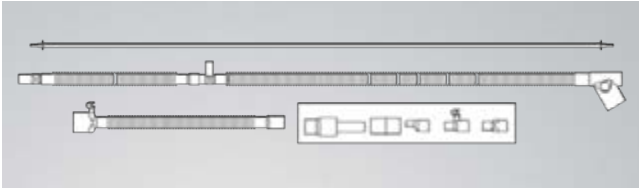
Circuit 003769

### **AirLife™ Smooth Bore Respiratory Circuits**

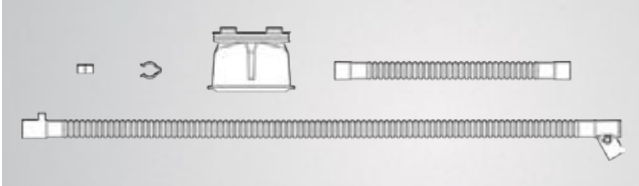
Our NPPV smooth bore respiratory circuits are designed to provide you with a universal, disposable ventilation circuit for all of your noninvasive patient needs. Contents include:

- 72" smooth bore tube with an inline attached leak test
- Adapter/exhalation port and port cap
- 96" pressure line tube
- Tubing hanger
- Hose clips
- 22 mm connector for nonvented mask applicator

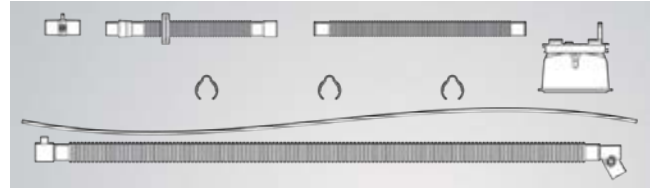
| Cat. No. | Description                | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 003769   | Without respiratory filter | 10/cs |
| 003770   | With respiratory filter    | 10/cs |



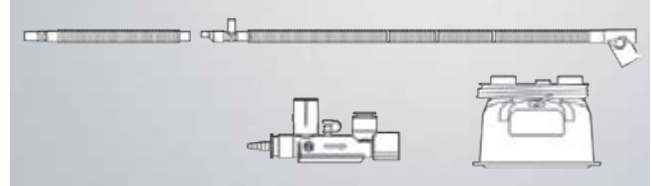
RT132



RT202



RT219



RT329

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Heated NHF/NIV/CPAP Circuits

The use of humidification with noninvasive support is vital for maintaining the natural balance of heat and moisture in the airways. By heating and humidifying the gas flow to the same level that occurs naturally in the airway, patient tolerance to the therapy is maximized.

| Code  | D=Dual Heat<br>DS=Dual-Single Heat<br>S=Single Limb | Circuit Length | For Use With Ventilator     | Humidifiers    | Heater Wire Adapter  | Temp Probe           | Pressure Line | Dry Gas Line | Pressure Pop Off | Air Entrainer | MR290 |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| RT202 | S   | 5'             | Nasal high flow             | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |               | •            |                  |               | •     |
| RT219 | S   | 5'             | 15, 16                      | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •             | •            |                  |               | •     |
| RT408 | S   | 5'             | Oxygen therapy only         | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |               | •            |                  | •             | •     |
| RT132 | S   | 4'             | 17                          | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •             | •            |                  |               |       |
| RT324 | S   | 4'             | 17                          | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 | •             | •            |                  |               | •     |
| RT329 | S   | 4'             | Infant nasal high flow only | MR850<br>MR730 | 900MR805<br>900MR900 | 900MR869<br>900MR569 |               | •            | •                |               | •     |

\* Verify Bias Flow Protocol is > 4 lpm otherwise use RT236 or RT130

### Key

#### CPAP/NPPV Systems

- 15. Respiration V60, Vision, STD 30
- 16. Draeger Carina
- 17. CareFusion SiPAP, nCPAP and P driver

- D Dual Heat
- DS Dual-Single Heat
- S Single Limb
- P Parallel "Y"
- Y Standard "Y"

| Cat. No.                | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>High Performance</b> |  |
| RT202                   | Vent circuit with MR290 single limb heated               |
| <b>Bipap Circuit</b>    |  |
| RT219                   | Bipap circuit kit with MR290                             |
| <b>Special Circuit</b>  |  |
| RT408                   | Adult oxygen therapy kit with MR290 and air entrainer    |
| RT132                   | Infant continuous flow breathing circuit                 |
| RT324                   | CPAP / O <sub>2</sub> circuit kit with chamber MR290     |
| RT329                   | Oxygen therapy kit with chamber and pop off valve, MR290 |

# Circuit *Heated Wire Adapters and Temperature Probes*

## Humidifier Heater Wire Adapters and Temperature Probes

### Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Accessories

#### For Use with MR850 Humidifier

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 900MR805 | Heater wire adapter, dual-limb   |
| 900MR806 | Heater wire adapter, single-limb |
| 900MR869 | Temperature probe, 1.5 m (60")   |
| 900MR861 | Temperature probe, 1.8 m (72")   |

#### For Use with an MR700 Humidifier

|          |                                |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| 900MR569 | Temperature probe, 1.5 m (60") |
| 900MR561 | Temperature probe, 1.8 m (72") |
| 900MR571 | Temperature probe, 2.5 m (92") |

#### For Use on a MR700 Series with a Parallel-Wire Circuit

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 900MR900 | Heater wire adapter, dual-limb   |
| 900MR901 | Heater wire adapter, single-limb |

#### For Use with a MR700 Series Humidifier with a Serial-Wired Circuit

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 900MR555 | Heater wire adapter, dual-limb   |
| 900MR559 | Heater wire adapter, single-limb |

### CareFusion AirLife™ Accessories

#### For Use with MR700 Series Humidifiers on a Serial-Wired Circuit

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 0060-23 | Heater wire adapter, dual-limb (or 900MR555) |
|---------|--|

#### For Use with MR600 Series Humidifiers on a Serial-Wired Circuit

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 0045-23 | Heater wire adapter, dual-limb   |
| 0045-20 | Heater wire adapter, single-limb |

### ***We take care of business, so you can take care of your patients***

Our Respiratory Resource Center is staffed by respiratory clinicians familiar with the challenges you face.

Call us at **800.637.1500** for assistance with:

- Locating a hard-to-find product
- Specifications for a particular piece of equipment
- Ventilation circuit setup or fittings
- Help selecting the right equipment for your task

Our job is to help you get back to your job—patient care.



AirLife™ ventilator monitoring adapter circuit 001504

### AirLife™ Ventilator Monitoring Adapter Circuit

Our circuit is a flexible, single-patient-use, one-way valving system designed for pulmonary function measurements, such as tidal or minute volume, vital capacity and negative inspiratory force. Circuit comes with a U/Adapt-IT™ adapter with 15 mm ID base, 6" flextube, two one-way valves, an oxygen tube connector, a 22 mm OD tube adapter and a 22 mm ID/15 mm I.D. adapter.

| Cat. No. | Description                           | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 001504   | Ventilator monitoring adapter circuit | 50/cs |



AirLife™ one-way valve 001800

### AirLife™ One-Way Flutter Valve

Our sensitive one-way, low-resistance flutter valve ensures instant reaction. A 22 mm OD adapter with tapered hose end contains the one-way valve and connects to 22 mm ID tubing. The valve may be removed and reversed as needed. The other end may be attached to any 22 mm ID fitting as needed. Before using, ensure the valve is positioned properly for the direction of flow.

| Cat. No. | Description           | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 001800   | One-way flutter valve | 50/cs |



AirLife™ large one-way valve 001802

### AirLife™ Large One-Way Valve

Our large one-way valve has a 22 mm OD on both ends. May be used to control directional flow.

| Cat. No. | Description         | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| 001802   | Large one-way valve | 50/cs |



AirLife™ disposable liquid crystal thermometer 001955

### AirLife™ Disposable Thermometers

The AirLife™ brand TempO<sub>2</sub>I™ and TempO<sub>2</sub>II™ systems offer a multitude of thermometer configurations, both liquid column and liquid crystal, designed for all applications and to meet most temperature monitoring situations.

**Liquid column thermometers** may be used with most ventilator manifolds and heated aerosol setups. The small tapered end will fit most ported straight adapters and patient "Y" adapters, or its 15 mm OD circumference may be inserted into any standard tee adapter. Readout is provided in both Fahrenheit and Celsius.

**Liquid crystal thermometer** produces a direct digital readout that can be placed in the inspirator limb of the patient circuit. It has a Celsius scale of 20° to 42° with a convenient Fahrenheit conversion table alongside. Temperature is determined by using the three-color readout bands. Green means temperature is exact, tan means it is slightly higher and blue means it is slightly lower.

| Cat. No.   | Description  | Qty.  |
|--|--|-------|
| <b>TempO<sub>2</sub>I™ Liquid Column Thermometers</b>  |  |       |
| 001950   | Thermometer only   | 50/cs |
| 001951   | With 004086 U/Adapt-It™ connector, both arms 22 mm (7/8") OD                           | 50/cs |
| 001952   | With 004084 U/Adapt-It™ connector, one arm 22 mm (7/8") OD and one arm 22 mm (7/8") ID | 50/cs |
| <b>TempO<sub>2</sub>II™ Liquid Crystal Thermometer</b> |  |       |
| 001955   | With two 22 mm OD adapters   | 50/cs |

## Circuits *Circuit Accessories*



*AirLife™ pediatric connector 3215*



*AirLife™ adult connector 3222*

### **AirLife™ Connectors For Omni-Flex™ Systems**

Our *AirLife™* connectors for *Omni-Flex™* systems provide an additional length of tubing for your vertical circuit for increased flexibility and mobility. Connect between a patient's endotracheal or tracheostomy tube and ventilator circuit wye connection or HME. Connectors expand from 5 to 6.5 cm.

| Cat. No. | Description                   | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 3215     | Pediatric, 15 mm OD x 15mm ID | 50/cs |
| 3222     | Adult, 15 mm OD x 22mm OD     | 50/cs |



*Water trap 001860*



*Water traps left 5275P, right 5276*

### **Disposable Water Traps**

Our water traps are for use with 22mm tubing.

| Cat. No. | Description                | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 5276     | 4" flexible tube and clamp | 50/cs |
| 5275P    | Twist valve                | 50/cs |
| 001860   | Self-sealing               | 50/cs |



*Infant neb tee 5900-504 shown with nebulizer (not included)*



*Infant neb tee with cap 5903-504*

### **AirLife™ Infant Nebulizer Tees**

Our *AirLife™* infant nebulizer tees can be used to convert an adult nebulizer for infant use. Clean and ready to use.

| Cat. No. | Description                   | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 5900-504 | Infant nebulizer tee          | 30/cs |
| 5903-504 | Infant nebulizer tee with cap | 30/cs |



*AirLife™ aerosol "blow-by" circuit 001218*

### **AirLife™ Aerosol "Blow-By" Circuit**

Our trach tee circuit has 60" corrugated tubing on one limb and 6" corrugated tubing on the other limb.

| Cat. No. | Description               | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|
| 001218   | Aerosol "blow-by" circuit | 50/cs |

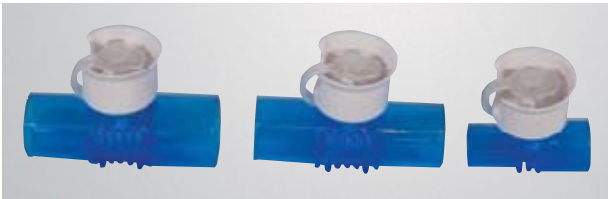


MiniSpacer® devices left to right: 002091D, 002090D

### Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Systems

For in-line ventilator applications, we offer standard single-spray metered dose inhaler delivery devices and MiniSpacer® dual-spray metered dose inhaler devices.

| Cat. No.                                     | Description         | Qty.  |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| <b>Standard Single-Spray In-Line Devices</b> |                     |       |
| 002062                                       | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002063                                       | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| <b>MiniSpacer Dual-Spray In-Line Devices</b> |                     |       |
| 002090D                                      | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002091D                                      | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| 002093D                                      | 15 mm OD x 15 mm ID | 30/cs |



### Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Systems

For in-line ventilator applications, these MiniSpacer MDI adapters offer dual-spray, cap and a counter advance feature.

| Cat. No.  | Description         | Qty.  |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| <b>MiniSpacer Dual-Spray In-Line Devices with Counter Advance</b> |                     |       |
| 002094DC  | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002095DC  | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| 002096DC  | 15 mm OD x 15 mm ID | 30/cs |



Valved Tee adapter 002058 shown in use

### AirLife™ Valved Tee Adapters

Our Valved Tee adapters make it easy to deliver aerosolized medication to your ventilator patients. Used in conjunction with a nebulizer, the Valved Tee adapter offers a safe and convenient way to introduce medication into the circuit.

Unlike other tee adapters that require time-consuming and potentially hazardous breaks in the system, the Valved Tee adapter becomes a permanent part of the ventilator circuit. Its spring-loaded valve opens and closes the circuit during nebulizer insertion and removal.

Because the adapter maintains a closed system, the risk of condensate being accidentally sprayed into the air is greatly reduced. Choose from three sizes for placement at different locations in the circuit. With spring-loaded valve and cap. Include 18 mm base.

| Cat. No. | Connection          | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| 002058   | 15 mm ID x 15 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002060   | 22 mm ID x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002061   | 22 mm ID x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |



OptiVent® in-line MDI spacer HS762

## OptiVent® In-Line MDI Spacers

(Philips Respironics) These in-line spacers are designed to optimize metered dose inhaler (MDI) drug delivery in ventilator circuits, making a more fine particle drug dose available to the patient. Spacers do not need to be manipulated or expanded for use in a ventilator circuit.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| HS762    | HS762-010 | 22 mm       | 10/cs |
| HS763    | HS763-020 | 15 mm       | 20/cs |

***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.



IPPB manifold 001618

## AirLife™ IPPB Manifolds

AirLife™ IPPB universal manifolds are compatible with Bird®, Puritan Bennett® and other commonly used IPPB devices. They feature a silicone diaphragm inside a retainer cap that can be turned to direct exhaled air away from the therapist and patient. All include 39" (22 mm ID) tubing, two supply lines, 6" (22 mm ID) flextube and mouthpiece.

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 001608   | With 360° baffled nebulizer for small particle size | 50/cs |
| 001628   | With 120° baffled Quick-Neb™ right angle nebulizer  | 50/cs |



# Connectors, Adapters and Tees

## Page

42-48 ..... Connectors, Adapters and Tees

49-51 ..... Adapters

52-54 ..... Couplers

55..... Block Assemblies

56..... DISS Fittings

57-58 ..... Hose Assemblies

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees Tees



**AirLife™ trach tee adapter 001500**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
15 mm ID base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee adapter for small nebulizers 001503**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
18 mm base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee adapter 001505 shown with mouthpiece**

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
18 mm ID base and mouthpiece  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee adapter with mouthpiece 001506**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
18 mm base with mouthpiece  
50/case



**AirLife™ baffled tee adapter 001508**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
18 mm ID base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee 004000**

22 mm OD x 22 mm ID  
15 mm base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee 004001**

22 mm ID x 22 mm ID  
15 mm base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee 004011**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
15 mm base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee with base 004225**

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
18 mm ID base  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee w/one way valves 004050**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD and 15 mm base  
with oxygen stem and thermometer port  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee w/one way valves 004051**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD and 15 mm base  
with oxygen stem  
50/case



**AirLife™ tee 004052**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD and 15 mm base  
with thermometer port  
50/case

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Valved Tees and Straight Connectors*



*AirLife™ Valved Tee adapter 002058*

15 mm ID x 15 mm OD  
30/case



*AirLife™ Valved Tee adapter 002060*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
30/case



*AirLife™ Valved Tee adapter 002061*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
30/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004078*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem and thermometer port  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004080*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem and thermometer port  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004081*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004083*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004084*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with thermometer port  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004086*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
with thermometer port  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004154*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem and thermometer port  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 004204*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with oxygen stem  
50/case



*AirLife™ temperature probe adapter 5979-504*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
with temperature port  
50/case

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Connectors and Adapters*



**AirLife™ elbow 004301**

15 mm ID base x 22 mm ID  
50/case



**AirLife™ elbow 004303**

15 mm ID base x 22 mm ID  
with temperature port and oxygen stem  
50/case



**AirLife™ ventilator elbow 5930-504**

15 mm OD x 15 mm OD  
50/case



**AirLife™ ventilator elbow 5999-504**

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD  
50/case



**AirLife™ elbow 001550**

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD inlet arm  
50/case



**AirLife™ elbow 001551**

22 mm ID x 22 mm ID inlet arm  
50/case



**AirLife™ Y connector 001830**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD x 15 mm ID  
50/case



**AirLife™ Y connector 001831**

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD x 15 mm ID  
with integral thermometer and  
pressure-sensing ports  
50/case



**AirLife™ Y connector 5924-504**

Standard infant Y connector with  
suction port and strap plug  
30/case



**AirLife™ Y connector 5925-504**

Standard infant Y connector  
(no ports)  
30/case



**AirLife™ pediatric connector 3215**

Omni-Flex™ connector, pediatric  
50/case



**AirLife™ adult connector 3222**

Omni-Flex™ connector, adult  
50/case

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Connectors and Adapters*



**AirLife™ connector 5908-504**

0.165" OD x 0.258" ID  
50/case



**AirLife™ connector 5911-504**

22 mm OD x 22 mm ID  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5912-504**

7.5 mm OD x 0.258" OD  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5913-504**

22 mm ID x 22 mm ID  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5915-504**

7.5 mm OD x 0.165" OD  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5916-504**

15 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
150/case



**AirLife™ oxygen plug 5917-504**

7.5 mm OD plug  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5918-504**

3-way  
150/case



**AirLife™ oxygen plug 5920-504**

4.5 mm plug  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5923-504**

15 mm ID x 22 mm ID  
150/case



**AirLife™ connector 5939-504**

15 mm OD x 15 mm OD  
150/case



**AirLife™ oxygen tubing adapter 5906-504**

15 mm OD x 0.258" OD/22 mm OD  
50/case

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Connectors and Adapters*



*AirLife™ drive line adapter 001810*

50/case



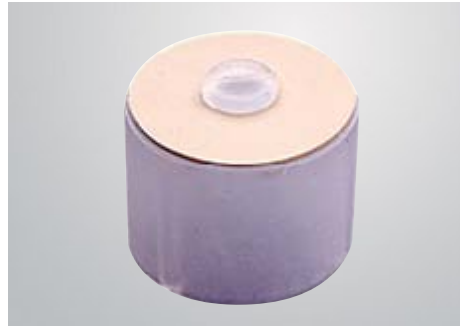
*AirLife™ circuit hanger 001832*

50/case



*AirLife™ pressure adapter 001801*

50/case



*AirLife™ large one-way valve 001802*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
50/case



*AirLife™ straight connector 001800*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
50/case



*AirLife™ trach tee oxygenator 001507*

with flextube and oxygen stem connector  
50/case



*AirLife™ weaning parameter kit 001504*

50/case



# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Connectors and Adapters*



**AirLife™ intubation adapter 001820**  
22 mm OD/15 mm ID both ends  
50/case



**AirLife™ cuff connector 001821**  
22 mm ID x 22 mm ID  
50/case



**AirLife™ connector 5940-504**  
22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
30/case



**AirLife™ tubing connector 001823**  
22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
One end tapered  
50/case



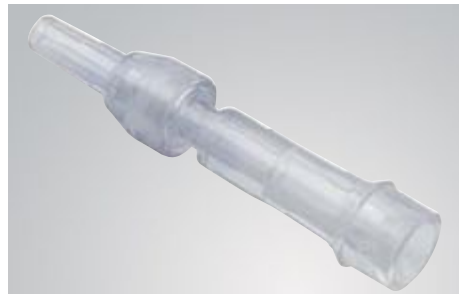
**AirLife™ tubing connector 001822**  
22 mm OD x 22 mm OD  
Both ends tapered  
50/case



**AirLife™ spirometer adapter 001812**  
For use with Puritan-Bennett MA-1™  
and MA-2™ spirometers  
50/case



**AirLife™ oxygen tubing connector 001811**  
50/case



**AirLife™ 001842**  
Oxygen tubing swivel connector  
Male/female  
25/case



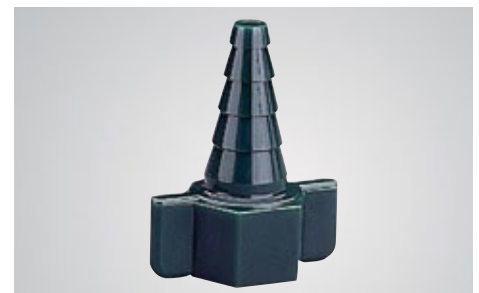
**AirLife™ male/male connector 001841**  
Oxygen tubing swivel connector  
Male/male  
25/case



**AirLife™ two-step tubing adapter 001824**  
22 mm OD x 15 mm OD  
2-step tubing adapter  
100/case

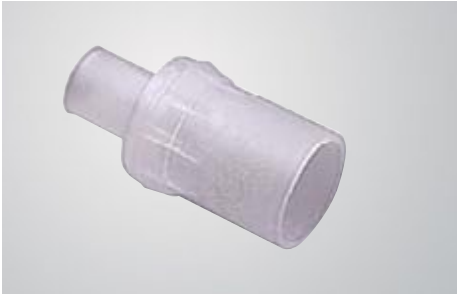


**AirLife™ oxygen stem with plug 001803**  
50/case



**AirLife™ oxygen nut/nipple connector 001840**  
50/box 250/case

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Connectors, Adapters and Tees*



*AirLife™ connector 5991-504*

15 mm OD x 22 mm ID  
150/case



*AirLife™ tee-type infant temperature probe adapter 5941-504*

30/case



*AirLife™ dog-leg-type infant temperature probe adapter 5921-504*

30/case



*AirLife™ infant neb tee with cap 5903-504*

30/case



*AirLife™ infant neb tee shown with nebulizer (not included) 5900-504*

30/case



*AirLife™ oxygen sensor adapter kit 5928-504*

30/case



*AirLife™ universal mouthpiece 001000*

500/case



*AirLife™ Brand UIAdapt-it™ exhalation manifold body 004381*

22 mm OD x 22 mm OD


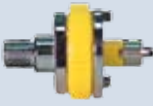




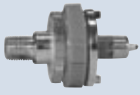

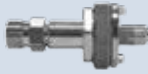






*AirLife™ Brand UIAdapt-it™ exhalation manifold body 004379*

22 mm ID x 22 mm OD



## Ohmeda® Adapters





| <p>Please contact us for information about MRI options</p>   | <br>Oxygen | <br>Medical Air | <br>Vacuum | <br>N <sub>2</sub> O | <br>WAGD | <br>CO <sub>2</sub> |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <br>1/8" NPT Male                     | ADOHOM2   | ADOHAM2  | ADOHVM2   | ADOH2M2  | ADOHWM2   | ADOHCM2  |
| <br>1/4" Hose Barb<br>5/16" Hose Barb | ADOHOHB4  | ADOHAHB4   | ADOHVHB4<br>ADOHVHB5  | ADOH2HB4   | ADOHWHB4<br>ADOHWHB5  | ADOHCHB4   |
| <br>DISS Male                         | ADOHODM   | ADOHADM  | ADOHVDM   | ADOH2DM  | ADOHWDM   | ADOHCDM  |
| <br>1/4" NPT Male                    | ADOHOM4   | ADOHAM4  | ADOHVM4   | ADOH2M4  | ADOHWM4   | ADOHCM4  |
| <br>1/8" NPT Female                 | ADOHOF2   | ADOHAF2  | ADOHVF2   | ADOH2F2  | ADOHWF2   | ADOHCF2  |
| <br>DISS Handtight                  | ADOHODH   | ADOHADH  | ADOHVDH   | ADOH2DH  | ADOHWDH   | ADOHCDH  |
| <br>DISS Nut and Nipple             | ADOHODN   | ADOHADN  | ADOHVDN   | ADOH2DN  | ADOHWDN   | ADOHCDN  |

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Adapters*

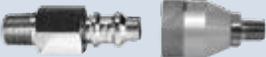



## Chemetron® Adapters

| <p>Please contact us for information about MRI options</p>   | <br>Oxygen | <br>Medical Air | <br>Vacuum | <br>N <sub>2</sub> O | <br>WAGD | <br>CO <sub>2</sub> |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <br>1/8" NPT Male                     | ADCHOM2   | ADCHAM2  | ADCHVM2   | ADCH2M2  | ADCHWM2   | ADCHCM2  |
| <br>1/4" Hose Barb<br>3/16" Hose Barb | ADCHOHB4  | ADCHAHB4   | ADCHVHB4<br>ADCHVHB5  | ADCH2HB4   | ADCHWHB4<br>ADCHWHB5  | ADCHCHB4   |
| <br>DISS Male                         | ADCHODM   | ADCHADM  | ADCHVDM   | ADCH2DM  | ADCHWDM   | ADCHCDM  |
| <br>1/4" NPT Male                    | ADCHOM4   | ADCHAM4  | ADCHVM4   | ADCH2M4  | ADCHWM4   | ADCHCM4  |
| <br>1/8" NPT Female                 | ADCHOF2   | ADCHAF2  | ADCHVF2   | ADCH2F2  | ADCHWF2   | ADCHCF2  |
| <br>DISS Handtight                  | ADCHODH   | ADCHADH  | ADCHVDH   | ADCH2DH  | ADCHWDH   | ADCHUCDH   |
| <br>DISS Nut and Nipple             | ADCHODN   | ADCHADN  | ADCHVDN   | ADCH2DN  | ADCHWDN   | ADCHCDN  |

## Oxequip® and Medstar Adapters




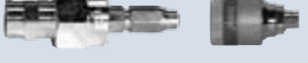
| <i>Please contact us for information about MRI options</i>  | Oxygen   | Medical Air | Vacuum               | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  1/8" NPT Male, Oxequip                              | ADXQOM2  | ADXQAM2     | ADXQVM2              | ADXQ2M2          |
|  1/4" Hose Barb, Oxequip<br>5/16" Hose Barb, Oxequip | ADXQOHB4 | ADXQAHB4    | ADXQVHB4<br>ADXQVHB5 | ADXQ2HB4         |
|  1/8" NPT male, Medstar                              | ADMSOM2  | ADMSAM2     | ADMSVM2              | ADMS2M2          |
|  1/4" Hose Barb, Medstar<br>5/16" Hose Barb Medstar  | ADMSOHB4 | ADMSAHB4    | ADMSVHB4<br>ADMSVHB5 | ADMS2HB4         |

## Puritan Bennett® Adapters and Couplers

| <i>Please contact us for information about MRI options</i>  | Oxygen               | Medical Air          | Vacuum                                       | N <sub>2</sub> O     | WAGD   |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
|  1/8" NPT Male                     | ADPBOM2<br>COPBOM2   | ADPBAM2<br>COPBAM2   | ADPBVM2<br>COPBVM2                           | ADPB2M2<br>COPB2M2   | ADPBWM2<br>COPBWM2                           |
|  1/4" Hose Barb<br>5/16" Hose Barb | ADPBOHB4<br>COPBOHB4 | ADPBAHB4<br>COPBAHB4 | ADPBVHB4<br>ADPBVHB5<br>COPBVHB4<br>COPBVHB5 | ADPB2HB4<br>COPB2HB4 | ADPBWHB4<br>ADPBWHB5<br>COPBWHB4<br>COPBWHB5 |
|  1/4" NPT Male                     | ADPBOM4<br>COPBOM4   | ADPBAM4<br>COPBAM4   | ADPBVM4<br>COPBVM4                           | ADPB2M4<br>COPB2M4   | ADPBWM4<br>COPBWM4                           |
|  1/8" NPT Female                   | ADPBOF2<br>COPBOF2   | ADPBAF2<br>COPBAF2   | ADPBVF2<br>COPBVF2                           | ADPB2F2<br>COPB2F2   | ADPBWF2<br>COPBWF2                           |

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Couplers*

## Schrader® Adapters and Couplers














| <i>Please contact us for information about MRI options</i>  | Oxygen              | Medical Air          | Vacuum               | N <sub>2</sub> O     | Nitrogen            |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  1/8" NPT Male                     | ADSHOM2<br>COSHOM2  | ADSHAM2<br>COSHAM2   | ADSHVM2<br>COSHVM2   | ADSH2M2<br>COSH2M2   | ADSHNM2<br>COSHNM2  |
|  1/4" Hose Barb<br>3/16" Hose Barb | ADSHOHB4<br>COSHOB4 | ADSHAHB4<br>COSHAHB4 | ADSHVHB4<br>COSHVHB4 | ADSH2HB4<br>COSH2HB4 | ADSHNHB4<br>COSHNB4 |
|  1/4" NPT Male                     | ADSHOM4<br>COSHOM4  | ADSHAM4<br>COSHAM4   | ADSHVM4<br>COSHVM4   | ADSH2M4<br>COSH2M4   | ADSHNM4<br>COSHNM4  |
|  1/8" NPT Female                   | ADSHOF2<br>COSHOF2  | ADSHAF2<br>COSHAF2   | ADSHVF2<br>COSHVF2   | ADSH2F2<br>COSH2F2   | ADSHNF2<br>COSHNF2  |

### **Important Safety Reminders**

- Gas-specific adapters were developed to help prevent delivering the wrong gas to a patient. Before using an adapter, verify the source to ensure it is the appropriate gas for the application. Never use adapters to change the connectors or fittings on cryogenic vessels.
- To reduce the risk of fire, ensure that substances such as dirt, oil, grease or hand creams do not contaminate connections between medical devices and medical gas cylinders.

Visit the Compressed Gas Association website at <http://cganet.com> for free safety posters and a variety of safety and educational materials.

## Ohmeda® Couplers

| <p>Please contact us for information about MRI options</p>   | <br>Oxygen | <br>Medical Air | <br>Vacuum | <br>N <sub>2</sub> O | <br>WAGD | <br>CO <sub>2</sub> |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <br>1/8" NPT Male                     | COOHOM2   | COOHAM2  | COOHVM2   | COOH2M2  | COOHWM2   | COOHCM2  |
| <br>1/4" Hose Barb<br>5/16" Hose Barb | COOHOHB4  | COOHAHB4   | COOHVHB4<br>COOHVHB5  | COOH2HB4   | COOHWHB4<br>COOHWHB5  | COOHCHB4   |
| <br>DISS Male                         | COOHODM   | COOHADM  | COOHVDM   | COOH2DM  | COOHWDM   | COOHCDM  |
| <br>1/4" NPT Male                    | COOHOM4   | COOHAM4  | COOHVM4   | COOH2M4  | COOHWM4   | COOHCM4  |
| <br>1/8" NPT Female                 | COOHOF2   | COOHAF2  | COOHVF2   | COOH2F2  | COOHWF2   | COOHCF2  |
| <br>DISS Handtight                  | COOHODH   | COOHADH  | COOHVDH   | COOH2DH  | COOHWDH   | COOHCDH  |
| <br>DISS Nut and Nipple             | COOHODN   | COOHADN  | COOHVDN   | COOH2DN  | COOHWDN   | COOHCDN  |

# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *Couplers*

## Chemetron® Couplers

| <p>Please contact us for information about MRI options</p>   | <br>Oxygen | <br>Medical Air | <br>Vacuum | <br>N <sub>2</sub> O | <br>WAGD | <br>CO <sub>2</sub> |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <br>1/8" NPT Male                     | COCHOM2   | COCHAM2  | COCHVM2   | COCH2M2  | COCHWM2   | COCHCM2  |
| <br>1/4" Hose Barb<br>5/16" Hose Barb | COCHOHB4  | COCHAHB4   | COCHVHB4<br>COCHVHB5  | COCH2HB4   | COCHWHB4<br>COCHWHB5  | COCHCHB4   |
| <br>DISS Male                         | COCHODM   | COCHADM  | COCHVDM   | COCH2DM  | COCHWDM   | COCHCDM  |
| <br>1/4" NPT Male                    | COCHOM4   | COCHAM4  | COCHVM4   | COCH2M4  | COCHWM4   | COCHCM4  |
| <br>1/8" NPT Female                 | COCHOF2   | COCHAF2  | COCHVF2   | COCH2F2  | COCHWF2   | COCHCF2  |
| <br>DISS Handtight                  | COCHODH   | COCHADH  | COCHVDH   | COCH2DH  | COCHWDH   | COCHCDH  |
| <br>DISS Nut and Nipple             | COCHODN   | COCHADN  | COCHVDN   | COCH2DN  | COCHWDN   | COCHCDN  |

## Block Assemblies

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p><i>Please contact us for information about MRI options</i></p> |  |  |  |
| Oxygen  | YBC00H00H   | YBCOCH0CH  | YBDMDC0DH   |
| Air   | YBC00HA0H   | YBCOCHACH  | YBDMDCADH   |
| VAC   | YBC00HVOH   | YBCOCHVCH  | YBDMDCVDH   |
| N <sub>2</sub> O  | YBC00H20H   | YBCOCH2CH  | YBDMDC2DH   |
| CO <sub>2</sub>   | YBC00HCOH   | YBCOCHCCH  | YBDMDCCDH   |
| NIT   | N/A   | N/A  | YBDMDCNDH   |

### **Who is CareFusion?**













Our proven product family of brands include Pyxis® for medication and supply dispensing, Alaris® for infusion, AVEA® ventilators, Jaeger® for respiratory diagnostic instruments, AirLife™ for respiratory consumables, AVAmax® and PleurX® for interventional procedures, V. Mueller® and Snowden-Pencer® surgical instruments, Chloraprep® skin antiseptic and Nicolet™ neurodiagnostic devices.

To make global healthcare better, we partner with our customers to help them improve medication management, lower costs in procedural areas, reduce risk of infection, advance the care of ventilated patients and turn the endless amount of data generated in healthcare into actionable information.

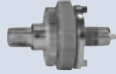











# Connectors, Adapters and Tees *DISS Fittings*

## DISS Fittings

| <i>Please contact us for information about MRI options</i> |   | Oxygen    | Medical Air | Vacuum             | N <sub>2</sub> O | Nitrogen  | WAGD               | CO <sub>2</sub> | Instrument Air |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>1/8" NPT Male</b>                                       |    | BAOM2     | BAAM2       | BAVM2              | BA2M2            | BANM2     | BAWM2              | BACM2           | BAIM2          |
|  |    | DA150M2DN | DA15AM2DN   | DA15VM2DN          | DA152M2DN        | DA15NM2DN | DA15WM2DN          | DA15CM2DN       | DA15IM2DN      |
|  |    | DA150M2DH | DA15AM2DH   | DA15VM2DH          | DA152M2DH        | DA15NM2DH | DA15WM2DH          | DA15CM2DH       | DA15IM2DH      |
| <b>1/4" &amp; 5/16" Hose Barb</b>                          |    | BAOHB4    | BAAHB4      | BAVHB4<br>BAVHB5   | BA2HB4           | BANHB4    | BAWHB4<br>BAWHB5   | BACHB4          | BAIHB4         |
|  |    | DAH40DN   | DAH4ADN     | DAH4VDN<br>DAH5VDN | DAH42DN          | DAH4NDN   | DAH4WDN<br>DAH5WDN | DAH4CDN         | DAH4IDN        |
|  |   | DAH40DH   | DAH4ADH     | DAH4VDH<br>DAH5VDH | DAH42DH          | DAH4NDH   | DAH4WDH<br>DAH5WDH | DAH4CDH         | DAH4IDH        |
| <b>1/4" NPT Male</b>                                       |  | BAOM4     | BAAM4       | BAVM4              | BA2M4            | BANM4     | BAWM4              | BACM4           | BAIM4          |
|  |  | DA150M4DN | DA15AM4DN   | DA15VM4DN          | DA152M4DN        | DA15NM4DN | DA15WM4DN          | DA15CM4DN       | DA15IM4DN      |
|  |  | DA150M4DH | DA15AM4DH   | DA15VM4DH          | DA152M4DH        | DA15NM4DH | DA15WM4DH          | DA15CM4DH       | DA15IM4DH      |
| <b>1/8" NPT Female</b>                                     |  | BAOF2     | BAAF2       | BAVF2              | BA2F2            | BANF2     | BAWF2              | BACF2           | BAIF2          |
|  |  | DA150F2DN | DA15AF2DN   | DA15VF2DN          | DA152F2DN        | DA15NF2DN | DA15WF2DN          | DA15CF2DN       | DA15IF2DN      |
|  |  | DA150F2DH | DA15AF2DH   | DA15VF2DH          | DA152F2DH        | DA15NF2DH | DA15WF2DH          | DA15CF2DH       | DA15IF2DH      |

## Hose Assemblies

|   |                             |   |  |  |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Please contact us for information about MRI options                               |                             | <br>Ohmeda Adapter | <br>Chemetron Adapter | <br>DISS Handtight | <br>DISS Hex Nut | <br>DISS Male with Demand Check |
|  | Ohmeda Coupler              | HSXXYZOFOMC4  | HSXXYZOFCMC4   | HSXXYZDHOFC4   | HSXXYZDFOFC4  | HSXXYZOFDCC4   |
|  | Chemetron Coupler           | HSXXYZCFOMC4  | HSXXYZCFCMC4   | HSXXYZCFDHC4   | HSXXYZCFDFC4  | HSXXYZCFDCC4   |
|  | DISS Handtight              | HSXXYZDHOMC4  | HSXXYZDHCMC4   | HSXXYZDHDHC4   | HSXXYZDFDHC4  | HSXXYZDHDCC4   |
|  | DISS Hex Nut                | HSXXYZDFOMC4  | HSXXYZDFCMC4   | HSXXYZDFDHC4   | HSXXYZDFDFC4  | HSXXYZDFDCC4   |
|  | DISS Male with Demand Check | HSXXYZDCOMC4  | HSXXYZCMDCC4   | HSXXYZDHDCC4   | HSXXYZDFDCC4  | HSXXYZDCDCC4   |

## Hose Configurator:

**Gas Type:**

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Oxygen:            | O |
| Medical air:       | A |
| Medical vacuum:    | V |
| N <sub>2</sub> O:  | Z |
| Nitrogen:          | N |
| WAGD:              | W |
| CO <sub>2</sub> :  | C |
| Instrument Air:    | I |
| O <sub>2</sub> He: | J |

For correct hose matrix, follow these rules when selecting inlet and outlet connections:

1. Female fittings first
2. Numbers before letters
3. In alphabetical order

**Color Code:**

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| USA:                  | U |
| ISO:                  | I |
| Black non-conductive: | K |
| Pin stripe (ISO air): | P |
| Stripe:               | S |

Length in feet

# HS-XYZ-XXYYXX

**Hose Type:**

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Conductive 1/4":      | C4 |
| Conductive 5/16":     | C5 |
| Emission hose 1/4":   | E4 |
| General purpose 1/4": | G4 |
| Nonconductive 1/4":   | N4 |
| Nonconductive 5/16":  | N5 |

**Inlet (XX) and Outlet (YY) Connections:**

|   |                  |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|--|------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|-----------------|----|--|--|------------|----|--|--|------------|----|--|--|----------------|----|--|--|------------------|----|--|--|--|---------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|-------------|--|--------------|----|------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------------|--|----------------|----|---------|----|---------------|----|--|--|---------------|----|--|--|-----------|----|--|--|--------|----|
| <p><b>Female:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Air M16 adapter:</td><td>16</td><td>Medstar female:</td><td>MF</td></tr> <tr><td>Australian handtight:</td><td>AH</td><td>NIST female:</td><td>NF</td></tr> <tr><td>British female:</td><td>BF</td><td>Ohmeda female:</td><td>OF</td></tr> <tr><td>Chemetron female:</td><td>CF</td><td>Puritan female:</td><td>PF</td></tr> <tr><td>DISS female</td><td></td><td>Schrader female:</td><td>SF</td></tr> <tr><td>with backbody:</td><td>DB</td><td>Italian female:</td><td>UM</td></tr> <tr><td>DISS hex nut:</td><td>DF</td><td>AGA female:</td><td>ZF</td></tr> <tr><td>DISS handtight:</td><td>DH</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/8" FNPT:</td><td>F2</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/4" FNPT:</td><td>F4</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>German female:</td><td>GF</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Japanese female:</td><td>JF</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Air M16 adapter: | 16                    | Medstar female: | MF | Australian handtight: | AH | NIST female: | NF | British female: | BF | Ohmeda female: | OF | Chemetron female: | CF | Puritan female: | PF | DISS female |  | Schrader female: | SF | with backbody: | DB | Italian female: | UM | DISS hex nut: | DF | AGA female: | ZF | DISS handtight: | DH |  |  | 1/8" FNPT: | F2 |  |  | 1/4" FNPT: | F4 |  |  | German female: | GF |  |  | Japanese female: | JF |  |  | <p><b>Male:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>British male:</td><td>BM</td><td>German male straight:</td><td>GM</td></tr> <tr><td>Chemetron male:</td><td>CM</td><td>Japanese male:</td><td>JM</td></tr> <tr><td>DISS male with Demand check:</td><td>DC</td><td>1/8" MNPT:</td><td>M2</td></tr> <tr><td>DISS male with no Demand check:</td><td>DM</td><td>1/4" MNPT:</td><td>M4</td></tr> <tr><td>French male angled:</td><td>FE</td><td>Medstar male:</td><td>MM</td></tr> <tr><td>French male:</td><td>FM</td><td>NIST male:</td><td>NM</td></tr> <tr><td>German male</td><td></td><td>Ohmeda male:</td><td>OM</td></tr> <tr><td>no Check angled:</td><td>GE</td><td>Puritan male:</td><td>PM</td></tr> <tr><td>German male check</td><td></td><td>Schrader male:</td><td>SF</td></tr> <tr><td>Angled:</td><td>GC</td><td>Oxequip male:</td><td>SM</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Italian male:</td><td>UM</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>AGA male:</td><td>XM</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>Blank:</td><td>XX</td></tr> </table> | British male: | BM | German male straight: | GM | Chemetron male: | CM | Japanese male: | JM | DISS male with Demand check: | DC | 1/8" MNPT: | M2 | DISS male with no Demand check: | DM | 1/4" MNPT: | M4 | French male angled: | FE | Medstar male: | MM | French male: | FM | NIST male: | NM | German male |  | Ohmeda male: | OM | no Check angled: | GE | Puritan male: | PM | German male check |  | Schrader male: | SF | Angled: | GC | Oxequip male: | SM |  |  | Italian male: | UM |  |  | AGA male: | XM |  |  | Blank: | XX |
| Air M16 adapter:  | 16               | Medstar female:       | MF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| Australian handtight:   | AH               | NIST female:          | NF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| British female:   | BF               | Ohmeda female:        | OF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| Chemetron female:   | CF               | Puritan female:       | PF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| DISS female   |                  | Schrader female:      | SF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| with backbody:  | DB               | Italian female:       | UM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| DISS hex nut:   | DF               | AGA female:           | ZF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| DISS handtight:   | DH               |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| 1/8" FNPT:  | F2               |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| 1/4" FNPT:  | F4               |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| German female:  | GF               |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| Japanese female:  | JF               |                       |                 |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| British male:   | BM               | German male straight: | GM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| Chemetron male:   | CM               | Japanese male:        | JM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| DISS male with Demand check:  | DC               | 1/8" MNPT:            | M2              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| DISS male with no Demand check:   | DM               | 1/4" MNPT:            | M4              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| French male angled:   | FE               | Medstar male:         | MM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| French male:  | FM               | NIST male:            | NM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| German male   |                  | Ohmeda male:          | OM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| no Check angled:  | GE               | Puritan male:         | PM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| German male check   |                  | Schrader male:        | SF              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
| Angled:   | GC               | Oxequip male:         | SM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
|   |                  | Italian male:         | UM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
|   |                  | AGA male:             | XM              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |
|   |                  | Blank:                | XX              |    |                       |    |              |    |                 |    |                |    |                   |    |                 |    |             |  |                  |    |                |    |                 |    |               |    |             |    |                 |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |            |    |  |  |                |    |  |  |                  |    |  |  |  |               |    |                       |    |                 |    |                |    |                              |    |            |    |                                 |    |            |    |                     |    |               |    |              |    |            |    |             |  |              |    |                  |    |               |    |                   |  |                |    |         |    |               |    |  |  |               |    |  |  |           |    |  |  |        |    |

\* Not all configurations are possible



*Connecting and Empowering clinicians with technology,  
products and services to help improve patient care.*

# Filters, HCHs & HMEs

## Page

60-64 ..... Filters, HCHs & HMEs

# Filters, HCHs & HMEs

## AirLife™ Bypass HME

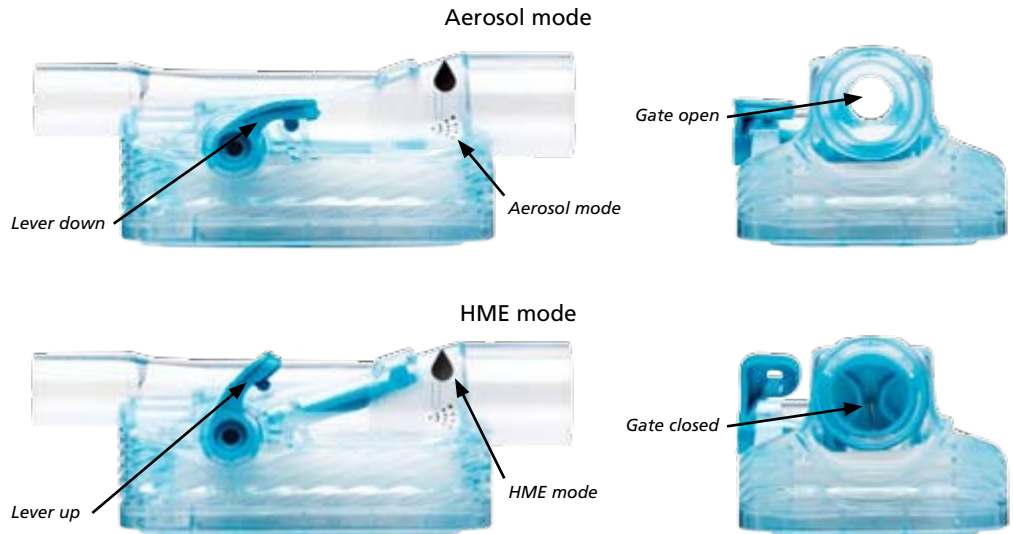
AirLife™ bypass HME (BHME) technology delivers aerosolized medication treatments without breaking the ventilator circuit. Easy one-handed operation allows bypass engagement for simple medication delivery setup. The bypass lever position and clear visual indicators help identify gate engagement. The filtered BHME helps prevent respiratory complications and reduces the risk of cross-contamination.

| Cat. No. | Description                     | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 003020   | AirLife™ nonfiltered bypass HME | 25/cs |
| 003021   | AirLife™ filtered bypass HME    | 25/cs |

## AirLife™ BHME Humidifiers



Optional filter helps prevent respiratory complications and reduces chance of cross-contamination



Bypass lever position and clear visual indicators ensure gate engagement

|                              | 003020<br>AirLife™ Nonfiltered BHME  | 003021<br>AirLife™ Filtered BHME   |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Tidal Volumes                | 250 to 1,250 mL  | 250 to 1,250 mL  |
| Weight                       | 43 g   | 44 g   |
| Dead Space                   | 68 mL  | 68 mL  |
| Moisture Loss                | 250 mL = 9.1 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>500 mL = 10.6 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>750 mL = 12.9 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>1,000 mL = 14.3 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>1,250 mL = 14.9 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L | 250 mL = 8.7 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>500 mL = 11.1 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>750 mL = 12.9 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>1,000 mL = 14.7 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>1,250 mL = 15.7 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L |
| Resistance <i>Before</i> Use | Flow at 0.5 L/sec = 0.6 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.0 L/sec = 1.6 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.5 L/sec = 3.3 cmH <sub>2</sub> O   | Flow at 0.5 L/sec = 1.3 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.0 L/sec = 3.3 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.5 L/sec = 6.1 cmH <sub>2</sub> O   |
| Resistance <i>After</i> Use  | Flow at 0.5 L/sec = 0.7 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.0 L/sec = 2.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.5 L/sec = 4.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O   | Flow at 0.5 L/sec = 1.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.0 L/sec = 4.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>Flow at 1.5 L/sec = 6.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O   |

|                        | 003020<br>AirLife™ Nonfiltered BHME  | 003021<br>AirLife™ Filtered BHME   |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Filtration Efficiency  | N/A  | 250 mL = 9.1 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>250 mL = 9.1 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L<br>250 mL = 9.1 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L |
| Recommended Change Out | 24 hours   | 24 hours   |
| Connections            | 15 mm ISO male connector for Y piece<br>15/22 mm ISO female/male connector for ET tube,<br>closed suctioning system, etc.                                    |  |
| Gas Leakage            | 0 cc/min at 7 kPa (71 cmH <sub>2</sub> O)  | 0 cc/min at 7 kPa (71 cmH <sub>2</sub> O)  |
| Compliance             | 0.68 mL/kPa at 7 kPa (71 cmH <sub>2</sub> O)   | 0.68 mL/kPa at 7 kPa (71 cmH <sub>2</sub> O)   |
| MR Conditional         | Field strength = 3 – Tesla or less<br>Spatial gradient = 720 Gauss/cm or less<br>Radio frequency (RF) field = 128 MHz<br>Specific absorption rate = 2.9 W/kg |  |
| Packaging              | 25 units per case  | 25 units per case  |



AirLife™ nonconductive bacterial/viral-retentive Filter 001851

## AirLife™ Nonconductive Bacterial/Viral-Retentive Filter

AirLife™ disposable respiratory filter traps bacteria and viral particles by electrostatic attraction and its dense makeup. Small, lightweight and translucent, our hydrophobic filter resists moisture and offers easy visualization of water buildup.

### Specifications

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE)</b> | 99.9%                   |
| <b>Viral filtration efficiency (VFE)</b>     | 99.7%                   |
| <b>Flow resistance</b>                       |                         |
| At 1.0 L/sec                                 | 0.54 cmH <sub>2</sub> O |
| At 1.0 L/sec after 48 hrs                    | 0.90 cmH <sub>2</sub> O |
| <b>Compressible volume</b>                   | 43 mL                   |

| Cat. No. | Description                             | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 001851   | Nonconductive bacterial/viral-retentive | 50/cs |



AirLife™ HEPA filter 001852

## AirLife™ HEPA Filter

Our AirLife™ HEPA filter offers low flow resistance and high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filtration efficiency to enable your patient to breathe easier. It is a nonconductive hydrophobic HEPA filter with 22/15 mm male/female and 22 mm female ASTM conical connectors and a transparent housing that allows for visualization of secretion accumulation or potential occlusions.

### Specifications

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE)</b> | 99.9999+%                 |
| <b>Viral filtration efficiency (VFE)</b>     | 99.9999+%                 |
| <b>DOP filtration efficiency</b>             | 99.998% (0.3 μ particles) |
| <b>Flow resistance</b>                       |                           |
| At 0.5 L/sec                                 | 0.4 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| At 1.0 L/sec                                 | 0.9 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| At 1.0 L/sec after 24 hr                     | 1.2 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| At 1.0 L/sec after 48 hr                     | 1.7 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| <b>Compressible volume</b>                   | 84 mL                     |
| <b>Weight</b>                                | 45 g                      |

| Cat. No. | Description          | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 001852   | AirLife™ HEPA filter | 50/cs |



Filter 001853

## AirLife™ High-Efficiency Respiratory Filter With Diffuser

Our AirLife™ high-efficiency filter is made of hydrophobic polypropylene and has 22/15 mm male/female and 22 mm female ISO connectors.

### Specifications

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE)</b> | 99.999+%               |
| <b>Viral filtration efficiency</b>           | 99.999+%               |
| <b>NaCl filtration efficiency</b>            | 99.8%                  |
| <b>Flow resistance</b>                       |                        |
| At 0.5 L/sec                                 | 1.2 cmH <sub>2</sub> O |
| At 1.0 L/sec                                 | 2.8 cmH <sub>2</sub> O |
| <b>Compressible volume</b>                   | 59 mL                  |

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 001853   | AirLife™ high-efficiency respiratory filter with diffuser | 50/cs |



# Filters, HCHs and HMEs



A. 003003



B. 003010



C. 003004



D. 003005



E. 003009



F. 003006



G. 003007



H. 003014



I. 003011



4000-I HME with adult Omni-Flex™ connector



4001-I HME with pediatric Omni-Flex™ connector

## Hygroscopic Condense Humidifiers (HCHs)

These Hygroscopic Condense Humidifiers (HCHs) capture the patient's exhaled heat and moisture and return them in the inspired gas. Small and compact, they are specially treated to provide bacteriostatic and hygroscopic benefits. Depending on the tidal volume requirements, select either the adult or small-volume model.

| Cat. No. | Description                      | Connection   | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| 003003   | Type I, adult                    | 15 mm male, 15/22 mm female/male   | 50/cs |
| 4000-I   | Type I, adult                    | Omni-Flex™ connector   | 50/cs |
| 003010   | Type I, adult, with 6" flextube  | 15 mm ISO male for Y-piece; 15 mm female for ET tube; standard luer lock port for gas sampling at dry side   | 20/cs |
| 003004   | Type II, small volume            | 15 mm male, 15/22 mm female/male   | 50/cs |
| 003005   | Adult filtered                   | 15/22 mm ISO male/female for Y-piece; 15/22 mm ISO female/male for ET tube, face mask, closed suctioning system, etc.; standard luer lock port for gas sampling at dry and filtered side | 25/cs |
| 4001-I   | Type II, small volume            | Omni-Flex™ connector   | 50/cs |
| 003009   | Adult filtered, with 6" flextube | 15/22 mm ISO male/female for Y-piece; 15 mm female for ET tube, face mask, closed suctioning system, etc.; standard luer lock port for gas sampling at dry and filtered side             | 15/cs |
| 003006   | Small volume filtered            | 15/22 mm ISO male/female for Y-piece; 15/22 mm ISO female/male for ET tube, face mask, closed suctioning system, etc.; standard luer lock port for gas sampling at dry and filtered side | 50/cs |
| 003007   | HEPA filtered                    | 15 mm ISO male for Y-piece; 15/22 mm ISO female/male for ET tube, face mask, closed suctioning system, etc.; standard luer lock port for gas sampling at dry and filtered side           | 20/cs |
| 003014   | Trach, with suction port         | 15 mm female for trach tube  | 50/cs |
| 003011   | Infant                           | 15 mm ISO male for Y-piece; 15 mm female for ET tube   | 50/cs |

## Hygroscopic Condense Humidifiers Performance Specifications

|    |   | Tidal Volumes   | Dead Space              | Weight | Humidification Efficiency         | Filter Efficiency   | Flow Resistance   |
|----|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| A. | Type I Adult Nonfiltered HCH 003003             | 150 to 1,250 mL | 31 mL                   | 13 g   | 500 mL/35 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L   | N/A   | 0.5 L/s 1.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 2.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O                                      |
| B. | Adult HCH With 6" Flextube 003010               | 250 to 1,500 mL | 60 mL                   | 22 g   | 500 mL/32.3 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L | N/A   | 0.5 L/s 0.9 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 2.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.5 L/s 3.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| C. | Type II Small-Volume Nonfiltered HCH 003004     | 80 to 600 mL    | 21 mL                   | 8 g    | 500 mL/30.0 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L | N/A   | 0.5 L/s 0.8 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 2.4 cmH <sub>2</sub> O                                      |
| D. | Adult Filtered HCH 003005                       | 200 to 1,250 mL | 59 mL                   | 38 g   | 500 mL/33 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L   | BFE, mil 99.999%<br>VFE, mil 99.98%                           | 0.5 L/s 0.9 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 2.1 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.5 L/s 3.9 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| E. | Adult Filtered HCH With 6" Flextube 003009      | 300 to 1,250 mL | 80 mL                   | 46 g   | 500 mL/33 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L   | N/A   | 0.5 L/s 1.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 2.7 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.5 L/s 5.1 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| F. | Small-Volume Filtered HCH 003006                | 70 to 600 mL    | 22 mL                   | 17 g   | 500 mL/30.3 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L | BFE, mil 99.999%<br>VFE, mil 99.99%                           | 9 L/s 0.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>15 L/s 1.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>30 L/s 2.0 cmH <sub>2</sub> O        |
| G. | HEPA Filtered HCH 003007                        | 250 to 1,250 mL | 95 mL                   | 43 g   | 500 mL/35 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L   | BFE, mil > 99.9999%<br>VFE, mil 99.99993%<br>at 0.3 m 99.997% | 0.5 L/s 1.6 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 3.3 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.5 L/s 5.5 cmH <sub>2</sub> O    |
| H. | Adult Tracheostomy HCH with suction port 003014 | N/A             | 16 mL                   | 6 g    | 500 mL/25.5 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L | N/A   | 0.5 L/s 0.13 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.0 L/s 0.29 cmH <sub>2</sub> O<br>1.5 L/s 0.45 cmH <sub>2</sub> O |
| I. | Infant HCH 003011                               | 5 to 50 mL      | 2 mL (3 mL spontaneous) | 2 g    | 50 mL/31.5 mg H <sub>2</sub> O/L  | N/A   | 0.25 L/s 1.1 cmH <sub>2</sub> O   |





*Helping advance patient care and safety*

# Laryngoscope Blades and Handles

## Page

66-70 ..... Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades and Handles

71-74 ..... Conventional Laryngoscope Blades and Handles

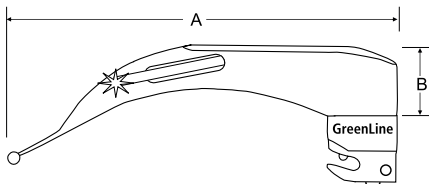
# Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades



## Greenline® Macintosh Blades American Profile

Flange begins at the lock of blade, continues to where the curvature changes direction, and tapers off. Soft, matte finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Includes 4mm replaceable fiber optic bundle. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description           | A     | B    | Bundle    |
|-----------|------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 5-5231-00 | 0    | Newborn               | 80mm  | 15mm | 5-5231-70 |
| 5-5231-01 | 1    | Infant                | 87mm  | 15mm | 5-5231-71 |
| 5-5231-02 | 2    | Child                 | 108mm | 15mm | 5-5231-72 |
| 5-5231-03 | 3    | Med. Adult            | 128mm | 24mm | 5-5231-73 |
| 5-5231-35 | 3.5  | Extended Medium Adult | 144mm | 22mm | 5-5231-75 |
| 5-5231-04 | 4    | Large Adult           | 159mm | 15mm | 5-5231-74 |

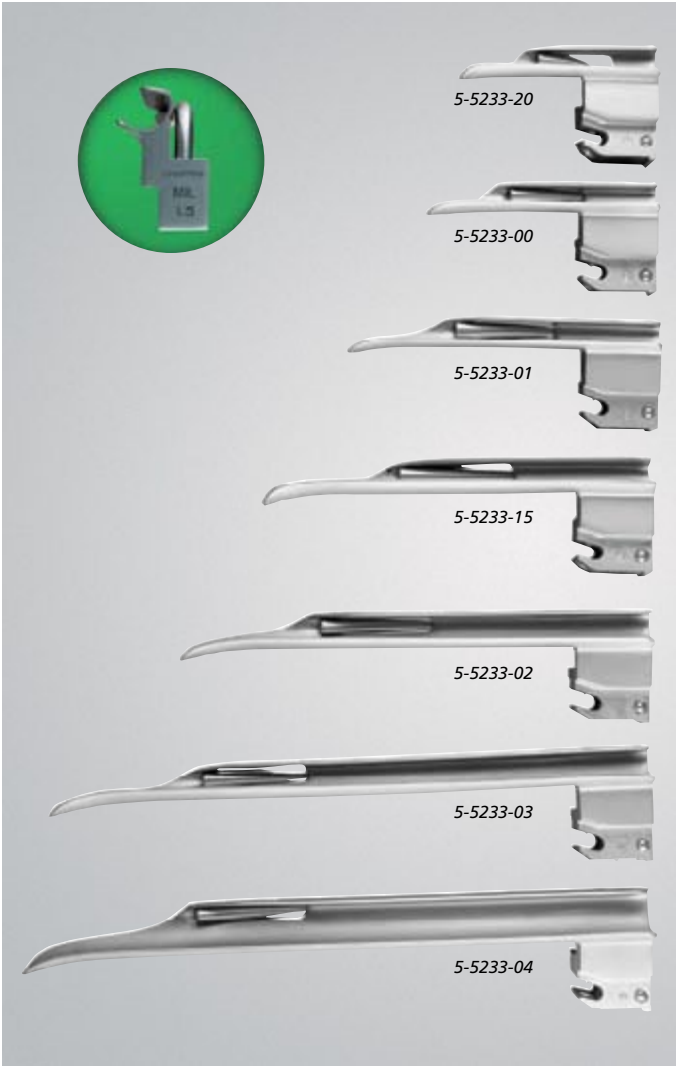


## Greenline® Macintosh Blades English Profile

Designed with a gentle curvature. Flange begins at the lock of blade and continues to the tip as it narrows. Soft, matte finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Includes 4mm replaceable fiber optic bundle. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description     | A     | B    | Bundle    |
|-----------|------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 5-5232-01 | 1    | Infant          | 92mm  | 22mm | 5-5232-71 |
| 5-5232-02 | 2    | Child           | 100mm | 21mm | 5-5232-72 |
| 5-5232-03 | 3    | Medium Adult    | 130mm | 22mm | 5-5232-73 |
| 5-5232-04 | 4    | Large Adult     | 155mm | 25mm | 5-5232-74 |
| 5-5232-05 | 5    | Extra Lg. Adult | 175mm | 22mm | 5-5232-75 |
| 5-5243-03 | 3    | Left Hand Adult | 130mm | 22mm | 5-5243-73 |

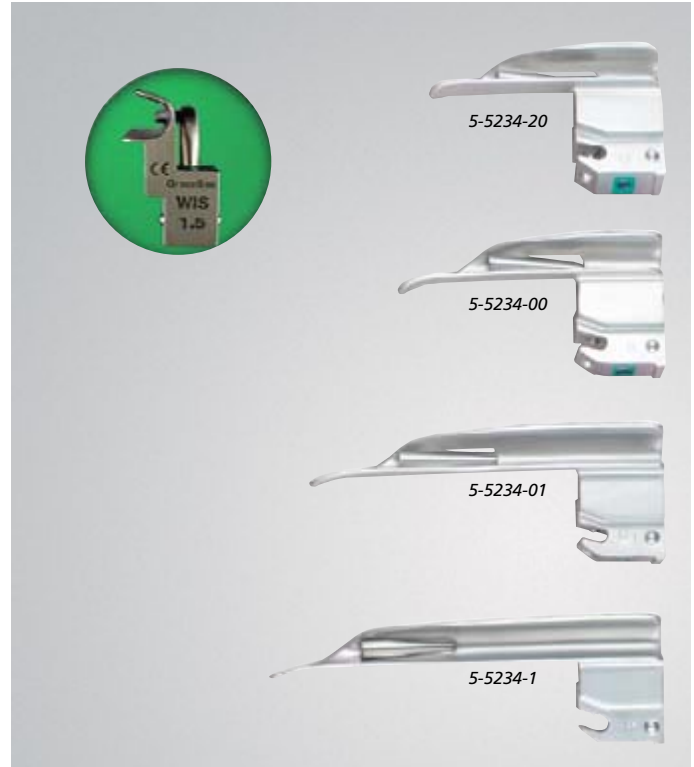
# Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades



## Greenline® Miller Blades English Profile (Light on Left)

Miller laryngoscope design is predominant choice among straight blades. Reduced flange helps minimize trauma. Distal end curve improves lifting of epiglottis. Designed to facilitate greater exposure of larynx. Blade sizes 2 and 3 available with light on either side. Soft, matte finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Includes 4mm replaceable fiber optic bundle. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

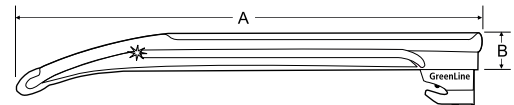
| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    | Bundle    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 5-5233-20 | 00   | Premature    | 67mm  | 10mm | 5-5233-80 |
| 5-5233-00 | 0    | Newborn      | 77mm  | 10mm | 5-5233-70 |
| 5-5233-01 | 1    | Infant       | 102mm | 10mm | 5-5233-71 |
| 5-5233-15 | 1.5  | Small Child  | 130mm | 12mm | 5-5233-75 |
| 5-5233-02 | 2    | Child        | 53mm  | 12mm | 5-5233-72 |
| 5-5233-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 195mm | 12mm | 5-5233-73 |
| 5-5233-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 205mm | 16mm | 5-5232-74 |



## Greenline® Wis-Hipple Blades American Profile

Wisconsin-modified blade with a straight spatula and a large, circular flange. Flange tends to be straighter than a Wisconsin blade and runs parallel with the spatula. Designed primarily for use in infants. Wider, flat tip is well-adapted to lifting the epiglottis. Soft, matte finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Includes 4mm replaceable fiber optic bundle. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description | A     | B    | Bundle    |
|-----------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|
| 5-5234-20 | 00   | Premature   | 65mm  | 13mm | 5-5234-76 |
| 5-5234-00 | 0    | Newborn     | 76mm  | 13mm | 5-5234-70 |
| 5-5234-01 | 1    | Infant      | 102mm | 13mm | 5-5234-71 |
| 5-5234-15 | 1.5  | Small Child | 115mm | 14mm | 5-5234-75 |



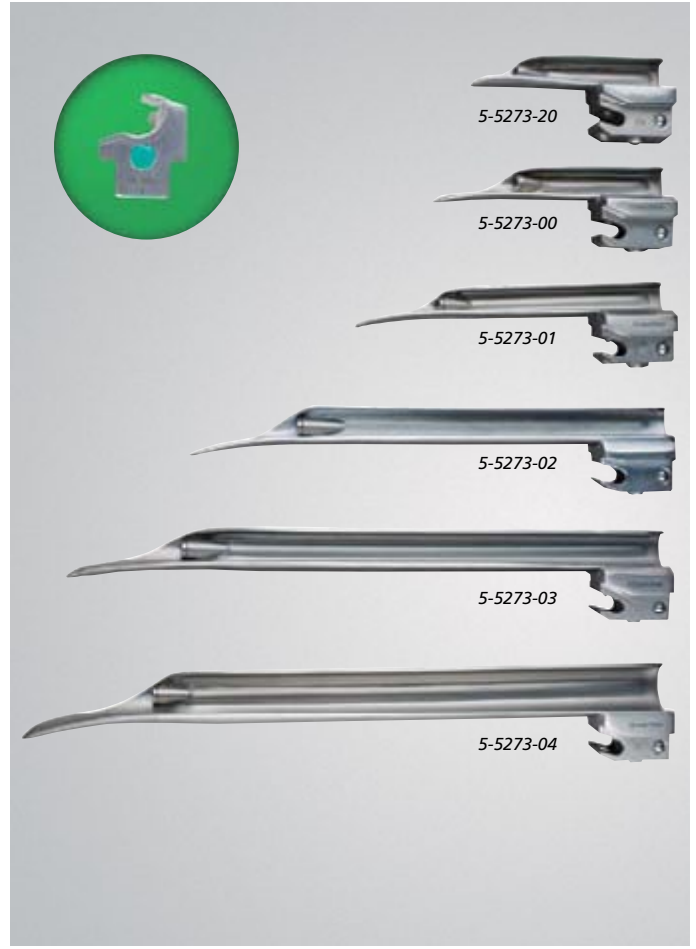
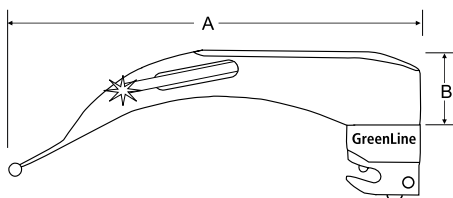
# Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades



## Greenline® Macintosh Blades German Profile

Built with an integral, extra large fiber optic bundle delivering a cool, white light. Design eliminates cracks and crevices allowing thorough cleaning and decreases the risk of cross contamination. Not chrome plated. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

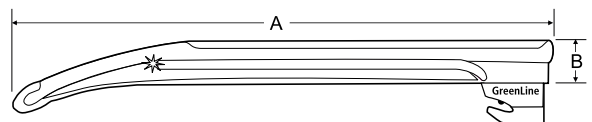
| Cat. No.  | Size | Description               | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|---------------------------|-------|------|
| 5-5272-01 | 1    | Infant                    | 93mm  | 15mm |
| 5-5272-02 | 2    | Child                     | 114mm | 20mm |
| 5-5272-13 | 3    | Strong Curve Medium Adult | 135mm | 20mm |
| 5-5272-03 | 3    | Medium Adult              | 135mm | 20mm |
| 5-5272-04 | 4    | Large Adult               | 155mm | 20mm |



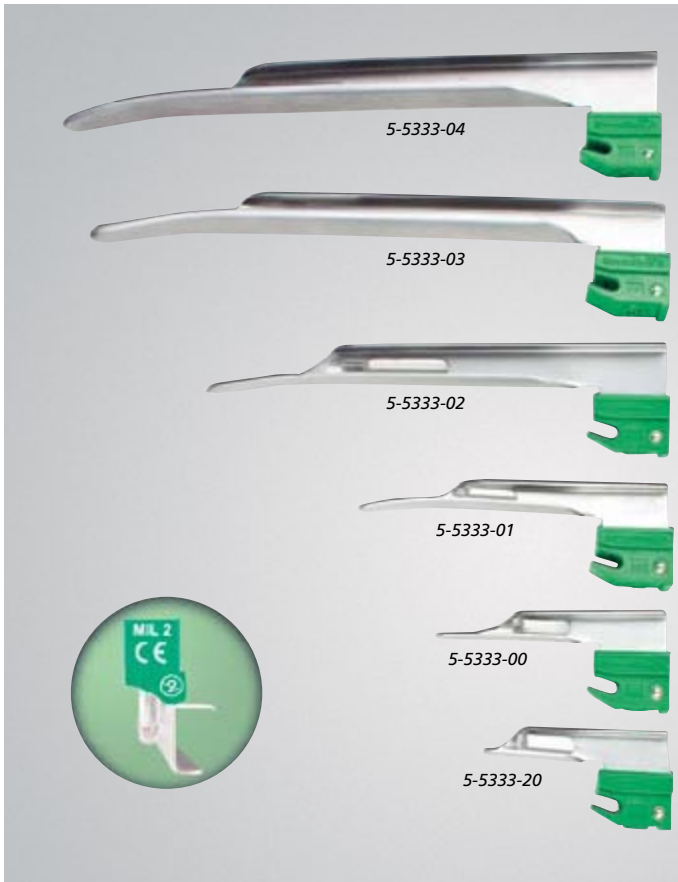
## Greenline® Miller Blades German Profile

Built with an integral, extra large fiber optic bundle delivering a cool, white light. Design eliminates cracks and crevices allowing thorough cleaning and decreases the risk of cross contamination. Not chrome plated. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| 5-5273-20 | 00   | Premature    | 65mm  | 11mm |
| 5-5273-00 | 0    | Newborn      | 77mm  | 12mm |
| 5-5273-01 | 1    | Infant       | 110mm | 12mm |
| 5-5273-02 | 2    | Child        | 152mm | 14mm |
| 5-5273-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 192mm | 15mm |
| 5-5273-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 207mm | 16mm |



# Fiber Optic Laryngoscope Blades

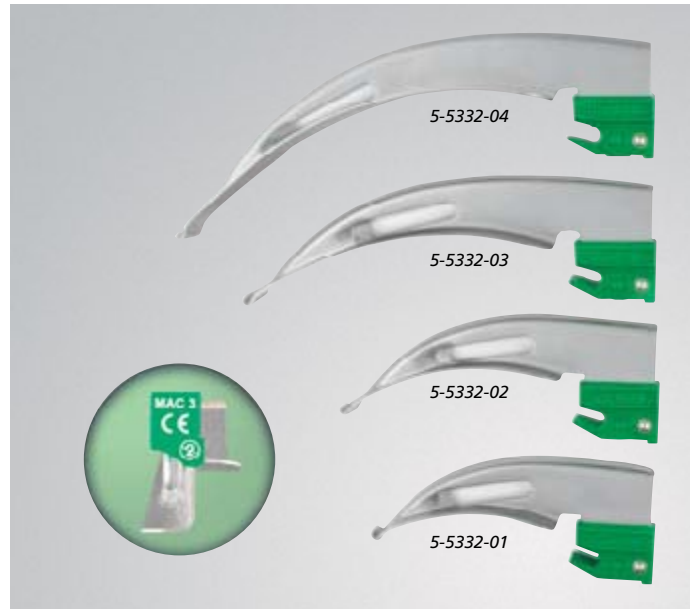
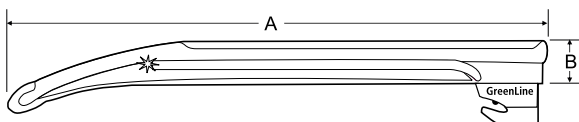


## Greenline®/D™ Disposable Blades

Disposable blade solves contamination problems and eliminates the cost and time spent cleaning blades and returning them for use. Answers the professional's request for a non-plastic single-use blade suitable for everyday hospital use. Polished acrylic stem produces exceptional illumination. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Green System compatible. Constructed of surgical stainless steel.

## Miller

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    | Box |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|-----|
| 5-5333-20 | 00   | Premature    | 67mm  | 10mm | 20  |
| 5-5333-00 | 0    | Newborn      | 77mm  | 10mm | 20  |
| 5-5333-01 | 1    | Infant       | 102mm | 10mm | 20  |
| 5-5333-02 | 2    | Child        | 153mm | 12mm | 20  |
| 5-5333-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 195mm | 14mm | 20  |
| 5-5333-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 205mm | 18mm | 20  |



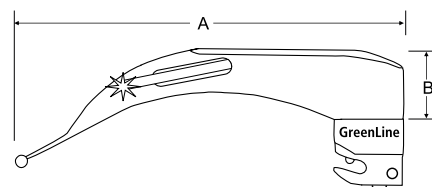
## Macintosh

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    | Box |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|-----|
| 5-5332-01 | 1    | Infant       | 92mm  | 22mm | 20  |
| 5-5332-02 | 2    | Child        | 100mm | 21mm | 20  |
| 5-5332-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 130mm | 22mm | 20  |
| 5-5332-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 155mm | 25mm | 20  |



## Greenline/D Disposable Kit

| Cat. No.  | Kit Includes   |
|-----------|--|
| 5-5333-57 | Medium Handle 5-0236-09<br>Macintosh Blades: 2 (5-5332-02), 3 (5-5332-03), 4 (5-5332-04)<br>Miller Blades: 0 (5-5333-0), 1 (5-5333-01), 2 (5-5333-02), 3 (5-5333-03)<br>Canvas Pouch |
| 8-1049-12 | Canvas Pouch Only  |





# Fiber Optic Handles



## Greenline® Handles

Chrome plated brass and surgical stainless steel handles are compatible with all "Green System" fiber optic blades. Bright Halogenated Xenon lamp. Batteries not included.

### Chrome Plated

| Cat. No.  | Description                 | Batteries |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 5-0236-09 | Medium Chrome Plated Brass  | 2 "C"     |
| 5-0236-10 | Penlite Chrome Plated Brass | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0236-11 | Stubby Chrome Plated Brass  | 2 "AA"    |

### Surgical Stainless Steel

| Cat. No.  | Description             | Batteries |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 5-0236-39 | Medium Stainless Steel  | 2 "C"     |
| 5-0236-30 | Penlite Stainless Steel | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0236-31 | Stubby Stainless Steel  | 2 "AA"    |

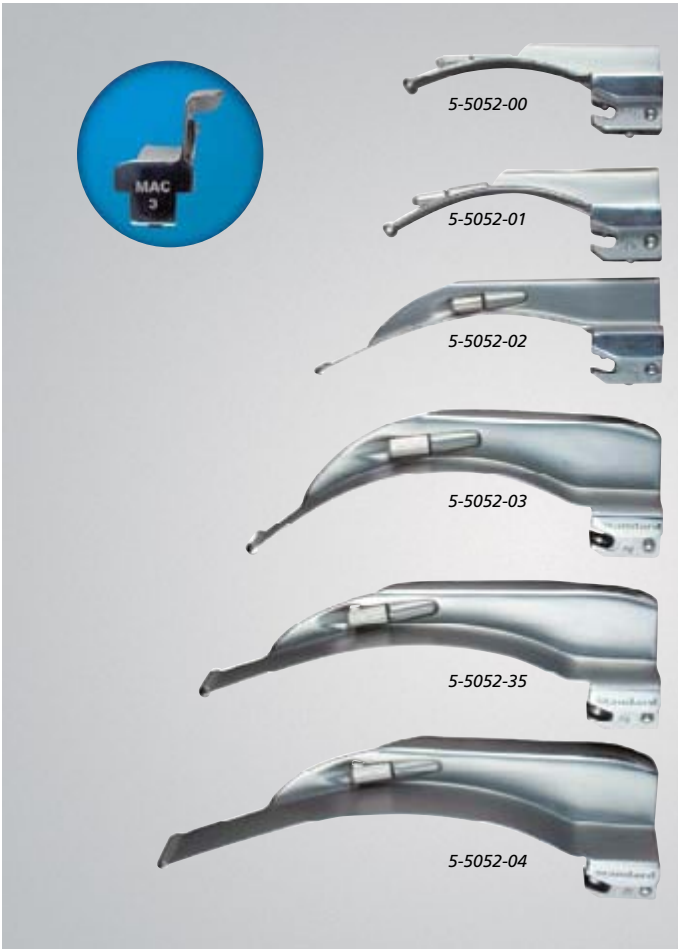


## Premium LED Handles

Premium LED handles have a lifetime warranty. Low power use prolongs battery life. Compliant with ISO standard 7376. Premium handles are autoclavable. Batteries not included.

| Cat. No.  | Description         | Batteries |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 5-0236-80 | Premium LED Penlite | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0236-89 | Premium LED Medium  | 2 "C"     |

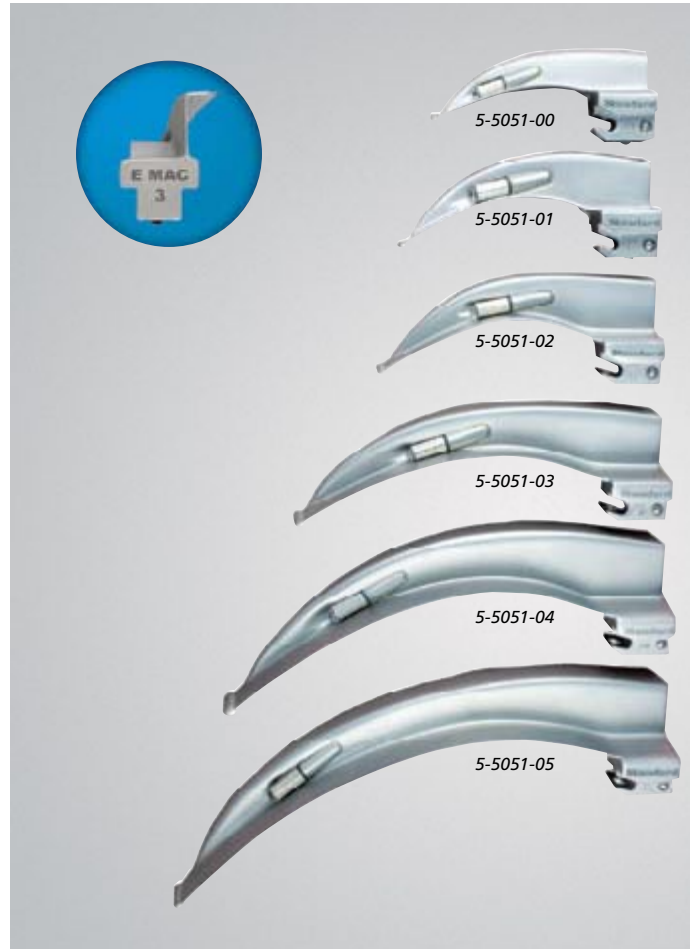
# Conventional Laryngoscope Blades



## Macintosh Blades American Profile

Macintosh laryngoscope design is predominant choice among curved blades. Smooth gentle spatula curve extends from the lock to the beak of the blade to indirectly raise the epiglottis effectively. Blade design resembles that of a reverse Z-flange, facilitating greater access during intubation. Frosted lamp and LED illumination available. Frosted lamp provides defused illumination minus shadows. Cool white LED illumination delivers 35,000 hours of use; durable performance plus low current use increases battery life. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

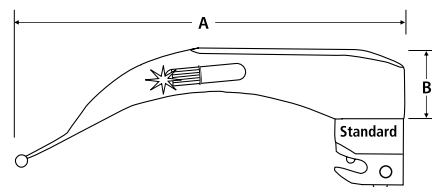
| Cat. No.  | Size | Description         | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 5-5052-00 | 0    | Neonate             | 80mm  | 15mm |
| 5-5052-01 | 1    | Infant              | 87mm  | 15mm |
| 5-5052-02 | 2    | Child               | 108mm | 15mm |
| 5-5052-03 | 3    | Medium Adult        | 128mm | 24mm |
| 5-5052-35 | 3.5  | Extended Med. Adult | 144mm | 22mm |
| 5-5052-04 | 4    | Large Adult         | 159mm | 22mm |



## Macintosh Blades English Profile

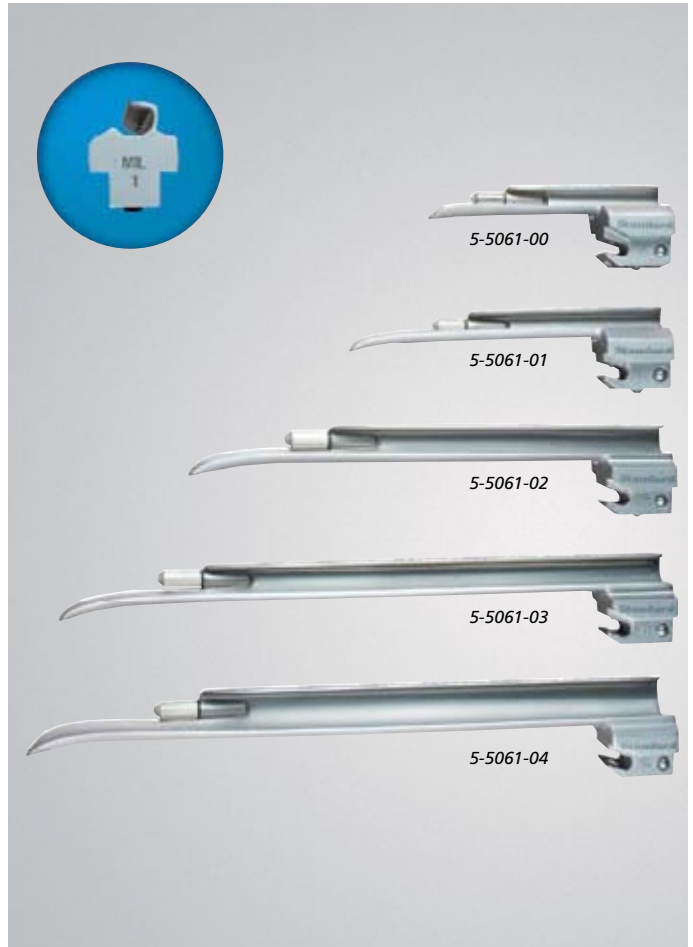
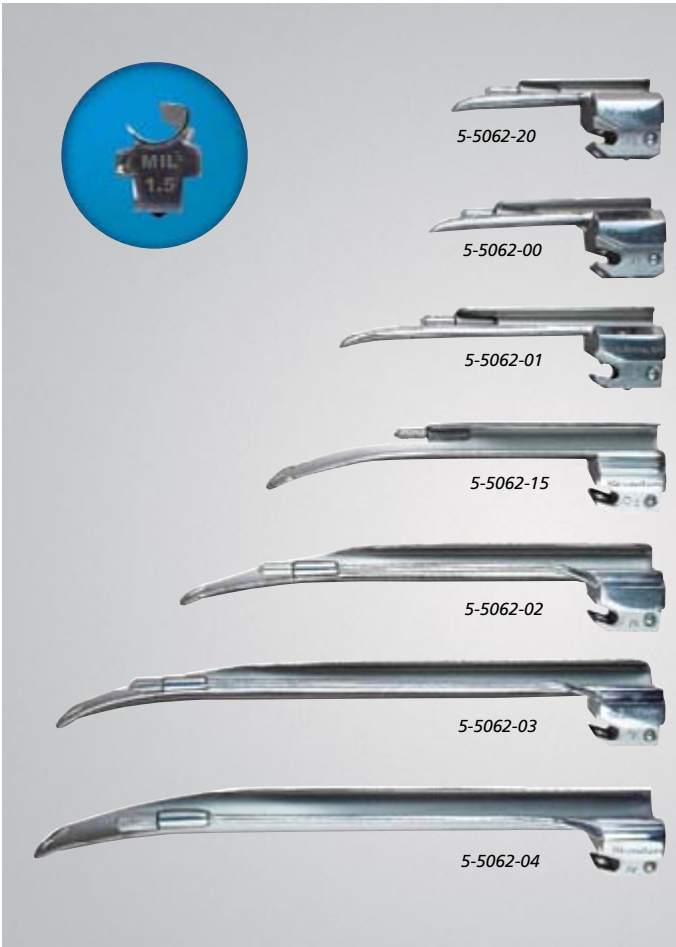
Macintosh laryngoscope design is predominant choice among curved blades. Flange extends all the way down to distal tip. Soft matte finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. Clear lamp and LED illumination available. Clear lamp provides bright illumination. Cool white LED illumination delivers 35,000 hours of use; durable performance plus low current use increases battery life. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description   | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|---------------|-------|------|
| 5-5051-00 | 0    | Neonate       | 80mm  | 17mm |
| 5-5051-01 | 1    | Infant        | 92mm  | 14mm |
| 5-5051-02 | 2    | Child         | 100mm | 17mm |
| 5-5051-03 | 3    | Medium Adult  | 130mm | 18mm |
| 5-5051-04 | 4    | Large Adult   | 155mm | 18mm |
| 5-5051-05 | 5    | X-Large Adult | 175mm | 24mm |





# Conventional Laryngoscope Blades



## Macintosh Blades American Profile

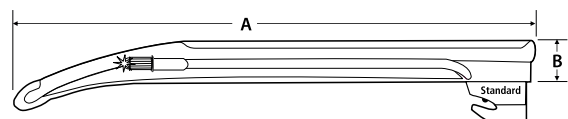
Miller laryngoscope design is predominant choice among straight blades. Reduced flange helps minimize trauma. Distal end curve improves lifting of epiglottis. Designed to facilitate greater exposure of larynx. Blade sizes 2, 3, and 4 have lamps on right side. Frosted lamp and LED illumination available. Frosted lamp provides defused illumination without shadows. Cool white LED illumination delivers 35,000 hours of use; durable performance plus low current use increases battery life. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| 5-5062-20 | 00   | Premature    | 65mm  | 10mm |
| 5-5062-00 | 0    | Neonate      | 75mm  | 10mm |
| 5-5062-01 | 1    | Infant       | 102mm | 10mm |
| 5-5062-15 | 1.5  | Small Child  | 130mm | 12mm |
| 5-5062-02 | 2    | Child        | 155mm | 13mm |
| 5-5062-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 195mm | 13mm |
| 5-5062-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 205mm | 14mm |

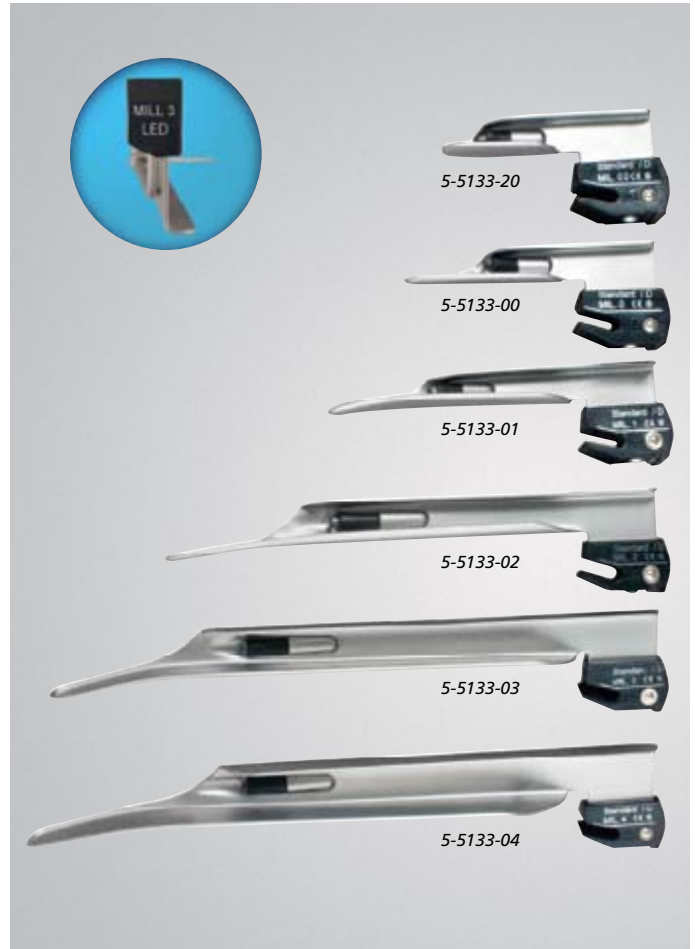
## Miller Blades English Profile

Miller laryngoscope design is predominant choice among straight blades. Satin finish virtually eliminates reflection and glare. All lamps on left side. Clear lamp and LED illumination available. Clear lamp provides bright illumination. Cool white LED illumination delivers 35,000 hours of use; durable performance plus low current use increases battery life. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| 5-5061-00 | 0    | Neonate      | 77mm  | 9mm  |
| 5-5061-01 | 1    | Infant       | 102mm | 9mm  |
| 5-5061-02 | 2    | Child        | 153mm | 11mm |
| 5-5061-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 195mm | 11mm |
| 5-5061-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 205mm | 16mm |



# Conventional Laryngoscope Blades



## LED Standard/D™ Disposable Blades

Stainless steel disposable. Non-plastic, single-use laryngoscope. Eliminates the cost associated with cleaning reusable blades. Helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination. Patented safety heel inhibits blade tip from contacting handle. Clean cool white LED illumination. Low power use ensures long battery life. Convenient for hospital and EMS use. Compatible with all conventional ISO system handles. Individually packaged; 20 per box. Latex free, disposable, non-sterile.

### Macintosh

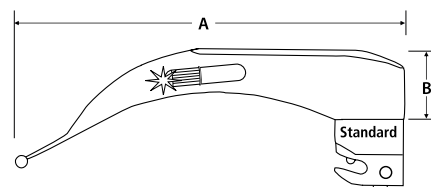
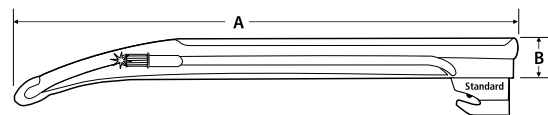
| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| 5-5132-01 | 1    | Infant       | 90mm  | 18mm |
| 5-5132-02 | 2    | Child        | 100mm | 20mm |
| 5-5132-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 135mm | 21mm |
| 5-5132-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 155mm | 23mm |

Packaged 20 per box.

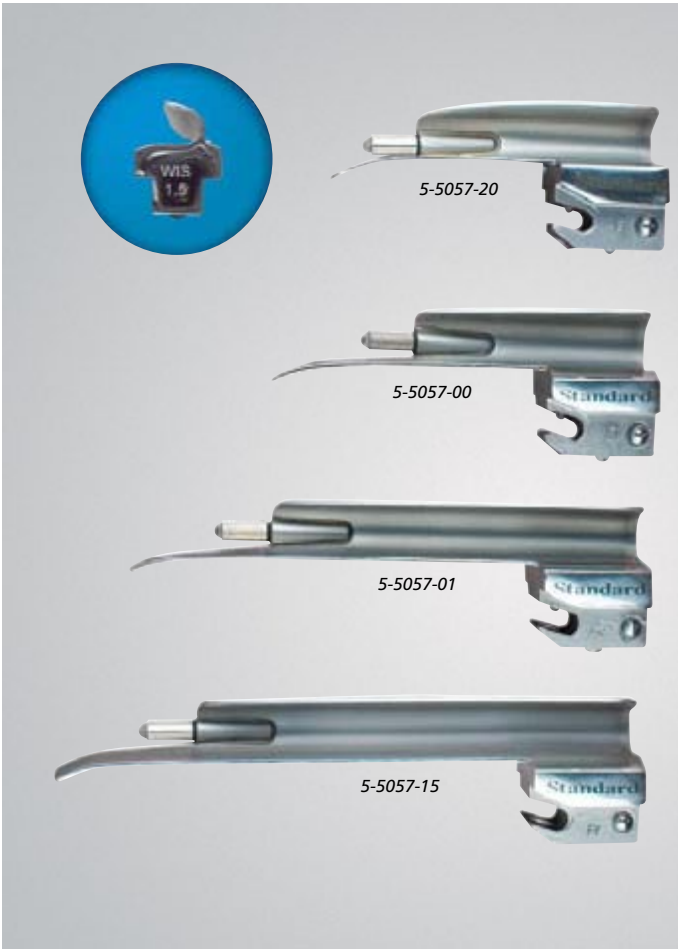
## Miller

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description  | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| 5-5133-20 | 00   | Premature    | 65mm  | 12mm |
| 5-5133-00 | 0    | Newborn      | 79mm  | 12mm |
| 5-5133-01 | 1    | Infant       | 105mm | 12mm |
| 5-5133-02 | 2    | Child        | 157mm | 15mm |
| 5-5133-03 | 3    | Medium Adult | 200mm | 15mm |
| 5-5133-04 | 4    | Large Adult  | 205mm | 17mm |

Packaged 20 per box.



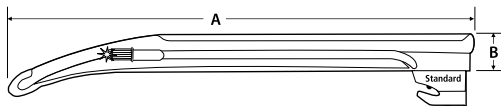
# Conventional Laryngoscope Blades & Handles



## Wis-Hipple American Profile

Wisconsin-modified blade with a straight spatula. Flange tends to be straighter than a Wisconsin blade and runs parallel with the spatula. Designed primarily for use in infants. Wider, flat tip is well-adapted to lifting the epiglottis. Frosted lamp provides defused illumination without shadows. Constructed of 303/304 surgical stainless steel.

| Cat. No.  | Size | Description | A     | B    |
|-----------|------|-------------|-------|------|
| 5-5057-20 | 00   | Premature   | 65mm  | 11mm |
| 5-5057-00 | 0    | Newborn     | 76mm  | 12mm |
| 5-5057-01 | 1    | Infant      | 102mm | 13mm |
| 5-5057-15 | 1.5  | Small Child | 115mm | 14mm |



## Chrome Plated Brass Handles

Chrome plated brass. Batteries are not included.

| Cat. No.  | Description    | Size  | Batteries |
|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| 5-0237-01 | Penlite Handle | 143mm | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0237-02 | Stubby Handle  | 110mm | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0237-03 | Medium Handle  | 145mm | 2 "C"     |
| 5-0237-05 | Large Handle   | 164mm | 2 "D"     |



## Stainless Steel Waterproof Handles

Stainless steel waterproof handles may be immersed in disinfectant without removing batteries. Batteries are not included.

| Cat. No.  | Description    | Size  | Batteries |
|-----------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| 5-0237-91 | Penlite Handle | 143mm | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0237-92 | Stubby Handle  | 110mm | 2 "AA"    |
| 5-0237-93 | Medium Handle  | 145mm | 2 "C"     |




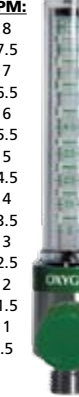

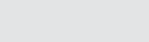







# Flowmeters

## Page

76-78 ..... Flowmeters

# Flowmeters *Flowmeters*



## Flowmeters

|   |  | Oxygen  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |  | <b>CCM:</b><br>200<br>175<br>150<br>125<br>100<br>75<br>50<br>25                            | <b>LPM:</b><br>1<br>.9<br>.8<br>.7<br>.6<br>.5<br>.4<br>.3<br>.2<br>.1                     | <b>LPM:</b><br>3.5<br>3.25<br>3.0<br>2.75<br>2.5<br>2.25<br>2.0<br>1.75<br>1.5<br>1.25<br>1.0<br>.75<br>.5<br>.25<br>.125 | <b>LPM:</b><br>8<br>7.5<br>7<br>6.5<br>6<br>5.5<br>5<br>4.5<br>4<br>3.5<br>3<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.5<br>1<br>.5 | <b>LPM:</b><br>15<br>14<br>13<br>12<br>11<br>10<br>9<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>5<br>4.5<br>4<br>3.5<br>3<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.5<br>1<br>.5 |
| Please contact us for information about MRI options   |  | <br>200 CC | <br>1 LPM | <br>3.5 LPM                             | <br>8 LPM               | <br>15 LPM                                  |
|  1/8" NPT Female     |  | FM200OF2  | FM01OF2  | FM03OF2   | FM08OF2  | FM15OF2  |
|  DISS Nut and Nipple |  | FM200ODN  | FM01ODN  | FM03ODN   | FM08ODN  | FM15ODN  |
|  DISS Handtight    |  | FM200ODH  | FM01ODH  | FM03ODH   | FM08ODH  | FM15ODH  |
|  Ohmeda            |  | FM200OOH  | FM01OOH  | FM03OOH   | FM08OOH  | FM15OOH  |
|  Chemetron         |  | FM200OCH  | FM01OCH  | FM03OCH   | FM08OCH  | FM15OCH  |
|  Puritan Bennett   |  | FM200OPB  | FM01OPB  | FM03OPB   | FM08OPB  | FM15OPB  |
|  Oxequip           |  | FM200OXQ  | FM01OXQ  | FM03OXQ   | FM08OXQ  | FM15OXQ  |
|  Medstar           |  | FM200OMS  | FM01OMS  | FM03OMS   | FM08OMS  | FM15OMS  |



| Dial Flowmeters  |  | Flowmeters   | Y Block Assembly  |
|--|--|--|---|
| Oxygen   | Medical Air  | Medical Air  |   |
| <p><b>25 LPM:</b> .5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 25<br/> <b>15 LPM:</b> .5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15<br/> <b>8 LPM:</b> .5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,<br/> <b>4 LPM:</b> .03, .06, .12, .25, .5, .75, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4</p>  <p>Oxygen</p> | <p><b>25 LPM:</b> .5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 25<br/> <b>15 LPM:</b> .5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15</p>  <p>Medical Air</p> | <p><b>LPM:</b><br/> 15<br/>14<br/>13<br/>12<br/>11<br/>10<br/>9<br/>8<br/>7<br/>6<br/>5<br/>4.5<br/>4<br/>3.5<br/>3<br/>2.5<br/>2<br/>1.5<br/>1<br/>0.5</p>  <p>15 LPM</p> | <p><b>LPM:</b><br/> 15<br/>14<br/>13<br/>12<br/>11<br/>10<br/>9<br/>8<br/>7<br/>6<br/>5<br/>4.5<br/>4<br/>3.5<br/>3<br/>2.5<br/>2<br/>1.5<br/>1<br/>0.5</p>  <p>15 LPM</p> |
| FM04OF2D<br>FM08OF2D<br>FM15OF2D<br>FM25OF2D   | FM15AF2D<br>FM25AF2D   | FM15AF2  | YBFM15OF2<br>YBFM15AF2  |
| FM04ODND<br>FM08ODND<br>FM15ODND<br>FM25ODND   | FM15ADND<br>FM25ADND   | FM15ADN  | YBFM15ODN<br>YBFM15ADN  |
| FM04ODHD<br>FM08ODHD<br>FM15ODHD<br>FM25ODHD   | FM15ADHD<br>FM25ADHD   | FM15ADH  | YBFM15ODH<br>YBFM15ADH  |
| FM04OOHD<br>FM08OOHD<br>FM15OOHD<br>FM25OOHD   | FM15AOHD<br>FM25AOHD   | FM15AOH  | YBFM15OOH<br>YBFM15AOH  |
| FM04OCHD<br>FM08OCHD<br>FM15OCHD<br>FM25OCHD   | FM15ACHD<br>FM25ACHD   | FM15ACH  | YBFM15OCH<br>YBFM15ACH  |
| FM04OPBD<br>FM08OPBD<br>FM15OPBD<br>FM25OPBD   | FM15APBD<br>FM25APBD   | FM15APB  | YBFM15OPB<br>YBFM15APB  |
| FM04OXQD<br>FM08OXQD<br>FM15OXQD<br>FM25OXQD   | FM15AXQD<br>FM25AXQD   | FM15AXQ  | YBFM15OXQ<br>YBFM15AXQ  |
| FM04OMSD<br>FM08OMSD<br>FM15OMSD<br>FM25OMSD   | FM15AMSD<br>FM25AMSD   | FM15AMS  | YBFM15OMS<br>YBFM15AMS  |

# Flowmeters *Flowmeters*

## Flowmeter Assemblies

|  |   |  |           |
|--|---|--|-----------|
| <p>Please contact us for information about MRI options</p> |  |  |           |
|  | Puritan Bennett   | YBFM150PB  | YBFM15APB |
|  | Schrader  | YBFM150SH  | YBFM15ASH |
|  | Oxequip   | YBFM150XQ  | YBFM15AXQ |
|  | Medstar   | YBFM150MS  | YBFM15AMS |
|  | Ohmeda  | YBFM150OH  | YBFM15A0H |
|  | Chemtron  | YBFM150CH  | YBFM15ACH |
|  | DISS Handtight  | YBFM150DH  | YBFM15ADH |

## Tube Style Integrated Flowmeter




|   |             | Outlet Compatibility |  |            |            |  |
|---|-------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|--|
| Line Fitting  | LPM         | "B"                  | "E"                                    | "F"        | "G"        |  |
|  Diss Male with Demand Check Valve | 0-15        |                      | FIT15UODNE<br>FIT15UADNE               | FIT15UODNF | FIT15UODNG |  |
|  Omeda Coupler                    | 0-1<br>0-15 | FIT15U00NB           | FIT15U00NE<br>FIT15UA0NE<br>FIT01U00NE | FIT15U00NF | FIT15U00NG |  |

### Outlet Compatibility:

- B** Diamond 2 & 3  
Beacon Madaes Diamond Care §
- E** Ohio Medical™  
Amico  
Beacon Series B  
Gentec  
Oxequip/Medstar Series #7 or 5/8-24\*
- F** Puritan Bennett Series 73\*  
Puritan Bennett Series "A"\*  
Puritan Bennett Litharge\*  
NCG/Chemtron Series 500, 560\*  
Oxequip/Medstar Smooth Bore or 5/8-27\*
- G** NCG/Chemtron Series 148, 400, 460\*

NOTE \*Requires a Retrofit Kit  
§For wall mount version only

## Click Style Integrated Flowmeter

|   |                     | Outlet Compatibility                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Line Fitting  | LPM                 | "A"                                    | "B"                                    | "E"                                    | "F"                                    | "G"                                    |
|  DISS Male with Demand Check Valve | 0-8<br>0-15<br>0-25 | FIC08UODDA<br>FIC15UODDA<br>FIC25UODDA | FIC08UODDB<br>FIC15UODDB<br>FIC25UODDB | FIC08UODDE<br>FIC15UODDE<br>FIC25UODDE | FIC08UODDF<br>FIC15UODDF<br>FIC25UODDF | FIC08UODDG<br>FIC15UODDG<br>FIC25UODDG |
|  Ohmeda Coupler                    | 0-8<br>0-15<br>0-25 | FIC08U00DA<br>FIC15U00DA<br>FIC25U00DA | FIC08U00DB<br>FIC15U00DB<br>FIC25U00DB | FIC08U00DE<br>FIC15U00DE<br>FIC25U00DE | FIC08U00DF<br>FIC15U00DF<br>FIC25U00DF | FIC08U00DG<br>FIC15U00DG<br>FIC25U00DG |
|  Chemtron Coupler                  | 0-8<br>0-15<br>0-25 | FIC08UOCDA<br>FIC15UOCDA<br>FIC25UOCDA | FIC08UOCDB<br>FIC15UOCDB<br>FIC25UOCDB | FIC08UOCDE<br>FIC15UOCDE<br>FIC25UOCDE | FIC08UOCDF<br>FIC15UOCDF<br>FIC25UOCDF | FIC08UOCDG<br>FIC15UOCDG<br>FIC25UOCDG |

For Medical Air, change the "O" to an "A"

### Outlet Compatibility:

- A** Diamond 1\*  
Diamond 2&3
- B** Hill-Rom Beacon Madaes Diamond Care +  
Ohio Medical™/Squire-Cogswell  
Amico  
Beacon Madaes Series B  
Gentec
- E** Oxequip/Medstar Series #7 or 5/8-24\*  
Puritan Bennett Series 73\*  
Puritan Bennett Series "A"\*  
Puritan Bennett Litharge\*  
NCG/Chemtron Series 500, 560\*
- F** Oxequip/Medstar Smooth Bore or 5/8-27\*
- G** NCG/Chemtron Series 148, 400, 460\*
- T** Tri-Tech / Ohmeda

Note: \* Requires a Retrofit Kit  
+ For wall mount version only

# Gas Regulators



## Page

80..... Gas Regulators







# Gas Regulators *Gas Regulators*

## Gas Regulators

| Compact Style   | Oxygen | Medical Air | N <sub>2</sub> O | CO <sub>2</sub> |
|---|--------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <br>Nut and Nipple | GR540  | GR346       | GR326            | GR320           |
| <br>Yoke Style     | GR870  | GR950       | GR910            | GR940           |

## Gas Regulators

| Click Style  | 0-4 LPM Click | 0-8 LPM Click | 0-15 LPM Click | 0-25 LPM Click |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <br>540<br>Nut & Nipple         | GR4-540       | GR8540        | GR15540        | GR25540        |
| <br>870<br>Yoke Style           | GR4870        | GR8870        | GR15870        | GR25870        |
| <br>All Brass 870<br>Yoke Style | GRB4870       | GRB8870       | GRB15870       | GRB25870       |
| <br>Mini 870<br>Yoke Style      | GRM4870       | GRM8870       | GRM15870       | GRM25870       |

### ***Important Safety Reminders***

- Gas-specific adapters were developed to help prevent delivering the wrong gas to a patient. Before using an adapter, verify the source to ensure it is the appropriate gas for the application. Never use adapters to change the connectors or fittings on cryogenic vessels.
- To reduce the risk of fire, ensure that substances such as dirt, oil, grease or hand creams do not contaminate connections between medical devices and medical gas cylinders.

Visit the Compressed Gas Association web site website at <http://www.cganet.com> for free safety posters and a variety of safety and educational materials.

# Humidifiers

## Page

82..... Bubble

83..... Heated Humidification

84-86 ..... Heated Humidification Accessories

# Humidifiers *Bubble*



Compact prefilled humidifier with adapter 002620



Humidifier adapter ALP2002

## AirLife™ Prefilled Humidifier Systems

Filled with sterile water for inhalation, these humidifier systems feature a dual-purpose reservoir with a snap-open trigger, which makes a round opening for secure attachment of a humidifier adapter (available with Humidifier Systems 002620 and AL2702, and also separately). The oxygen pathway is designed to help prevent particulate from reaching oxygen delivery tubing. An audible relief valve warns if the patient's tubing becomes occluded.

Designed for convenient shelf storage, **Compact Humidifier 002620** has a multiangle outlet port that prevents spitting, even at high flow rates, and a small bottle opening that prevents refilling. Includes an adapter and a 4 psi pressure-relief valve with alarm.

| Cat. No.                  | Description                     | Qty.   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Humidifier Systems</b> |                                 |        |
| 002620                    | With humidifier adapter, 500 mL | 12/cs  |
| AL2500                    | Without adapter, 500 mL         | 12/cs  |
| AL2700                    | Without adapter, 750 mL         | 12/cs  |
| AL2702                    | With humidifier adapter, 750 mL | 12/cs  |
| ALP2002                   | Humidifier adapter              | 120/cs |



Empty humidifiers left 002003, right 002006

## AirLife™ Empty Humidifiers

Transparent for maximum clarity, our latex-free AirLife™ empty humidifiers provide an economical alternative to prefilled humidifiers. These 370 mL capacity units have an audible-alarm pressure-relief valve to warn patient and caregivers of obstructions to flow. Available with either a 3 or 6 psi pressure-relief valve. The 6 psi model is designed for applications where longer lengths of tubing can increase back pressure. With both the jar and lid constructed of break-resistant plastic, humidifiers also feature an ergonomically designed, durable plastic flowmeter nut.

| Cat. No. | Description                                   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 002003   | 370 mL capacity, with 3 psi valve (white cap) | 50/cs |
| 002006   | 370 mL capacity, with 6 psi valve (blue cap)  | 50/cs |



MR850 Heater base

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Heated Humidifiers

We offer the most advanced line of heated humidifiers available. Choose from a wide variety of models. **Humidifier MR850** provides optimal levels of humidification for all patients with a simple user interface and one-button control. For use with intubated or non-intubated patients, it includes intelligent alarms, a condensate control feature and water-out alarm. Because it has simple controls and alarm features, **Humidifier HC500** is ideal for home-care applications. It is a dual servo microprocessor-controlled device that may be used with or without heated wire circuits. For oxygen therapy, headbox applications and CPAP, **Nonservo Humidifier MR410** is a simple and reliable choice. Humidifiers operate on 115V. UL listed.

| Cat. No. | For Use In   | Qty. |
|----------|--|------|
| MR850    | Critical care (with advanced features)                       | 1/cs |
| HC500    | Homecare   | 1/cs |
| MR410    | Noncritical applications (nonservo), CPAP and oxygen therapy | 1/cs |



MR290 Chamber

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Single-Use Humidification Chambers

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare single-use humidification chambers provide quality, high-performance features. **Chamber MR225** for infants provides low compressible volume. **Chamber MR250** for adults offers high-flow performance.

**Chamber MR290** is an auto-fill design that provides low compliance and constant compressible volume. This, combined with its excellent performance over a wide range of flows, means that it can be used for applications from neonatal to adult.

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| MR225    | Infant/pediatric chamber, low compressible volume                               | 50/cs |
| MR250    | Adult chamber, high flow  | 40/cs |
| MR290    | All-purpose chamber, continuous water feed system, constant compressible volume | 40/cs |
| HC325S   | Homecare humidification chamber, adult, for use with Humidifier HC500           | 1/cs  |
| MR290HFV | Continuous water feed system, high frequency ventilation                        | 40/cs |

### ***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.

# Humidifiers *Heated Humidification Accessories*



Respiratory transfer set 2C7103

## AirLife™ Feed Sets For Use With Solution Bags

These feed sets are designed for use with solution bags and come in a variety of configurations. **Transfer Set 2C7103** is designed to adapt easily to Fisher & Paykel humidification chambers. This set, combined with our flexible solution bags, provides a sterile method of refilling PEEP and CPAP systems with minimal loss of pressure and temperature. Set features a luer trip and a spring-loaded pinch clamp.

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 2C7103   | Luer tip respiratory transfer set for use with Fisher & Paykel humidification chambers | 48/cs |
| 900MR190 | Water feed set for Fisher & Paykel MR225, MR250 humidification chambers                | 30/pk |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Heater Wire Adapters

Our heater wire adapters are for use with MR850-, HC500- and MR700-series heaters.

| Cat. No.                                     | Description  | Qty. |
|--|--|------|
| For Use With MR850 Heaters                   |  |      |
| 900MR805                                     | For dual-heated breathing circuits   | 1/cs |
| 900MR806                                     | For inspiratory heated breathing circuits  | 1/cs |
| For Use With MR700, MR720 and MR730 Heaters  |  |      |
| 0060-23                                      | Series dual adapter (equivalent to 900MR555)   | 1/cs |
| For Use With MR700- and HC500-Series Heaters |  |      |
| 900MR555                                     | For serial wired dual-heated isothermal breathing circuits                               | 1/cs |
| 900MR559                                     | For inspiratory heated isothermal breathing circuits; single adapter                     | 1/cs |
| 900MR900                                     | For dual-heated breathing circuits, Fisher & Paykel Healthcare RT-series circuits        | 1/cs |
| 900MR901                                     | For inspiratory-heated breathing circuits, Fisher & Paykel Healthcare RT-series circuits | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Airway Temperature Probes

These right angle airway probes are designed for use with a variety of circuit sizes for MR800-, MR700- and HC500-series humidifiers.

The reflective shield protects airway temperature probes from radiant heat to improve humidifier performance with infant radiant warmers.

| Cat. No.   | For Use With          | Qty.  |
|--|-----------------------|-------|
| Right Angle Temperature/Flow Probes for MR800 Humidifiers              |                       |       |
| 900MR869   | 60" (1.5 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| 900MR861   | 72" (1.8 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| Right Angle Temperature Probes for MR700- and HC500-Series Humidifiers |                       |       |
| 900MR560   | 52" (1.3 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| 900MR569   | 60" (1.5 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| 900MR561   | 72" (1.8 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| 900MR571   | 92" (2.5 mm) circuits | 1/cs  |
| Reflective Shield  |                       |       |
| 900MR208   | Temperature probe     | 20/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Mounting Clamps

We offer fixed and adjustable pole clamps.

| Cat. No. | Description                           | Qty. |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 900MR030 | Fixed pole clamp for 20 to 50 mm pole | 1/cs |
| 900MR170 | C-clamp for 19 to 40 mm pole          | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Water Bag Poles

Poles and adapter for mounting humidifiers.

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty. |
|----------|--|------|
| 900MR290 | Angled pole/water bag pole, 0.7 m (28")  | 1/cs |
| 900MR087 | Adapter for water bag pole   | 1/cs |
| 900MR292 | Telescopic water bag pole; minimum height, 1.6 m; maximum height, 2.64 m, with stand and casters | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Mounting Brackets For Siemens® and Draeger® Ventilators

Use these brackets for mounting Siemens® and Draeger® ventilators.

| Cat. No. | Description                              | Qty. |
|----------|--|------|
| 900MR088 | Rail bracket with water bag pole mount   | 1/cs |
| 900MR303 | Mounting bracket, side rail              | 1/cs |
| 900MR305 | Vent bracket (Draeger® ventilators only) | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Mounting Bracket For CareFusion Ventilators

This bracket is used for mounting humidifiers to CareFusion 6400/8400 ventilators as well as VIP and 3100A and 3100B oscillators.

| Cat. No. | Description                 | Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 900MR301 | Humidifier mounting bracket | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Humidifier Mounting Brackets For Puritan Bennett® and Bear® Ventilators

Use these humidifier mounting brackets for Puritan Bennett® and Bear® ventilators.

| Cat. No. | For Use With                     | Qty. |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|
| 900MR304 | Puritan Bennett® 840 ventilators | 1/cs |

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Air Entrainer and Adapters

| Cat. No. | Description        | Connection   | Qty. |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|------|
| 900RT008 | Air entrainer      | 22 mm female | 20   |
| 900MR161 | Oxygen/air adapter | 22 mm female | 1    |

### ***Real-world solutions... The CareFusion Difference***

Did you know that, on average, our sales reps have more than 10 years of experience serving the respiratory marketplace? That experience is essential to helping you find the right mix of products to meet both your clinical and financial goals.

### ***How can we help you today?***

## Nasal High Flow



# Comfortable, effective oxygen delivery

Nasal High Flow (NHF™) is a new respiratory care therapy, providing a comfortable and effective method of delivering up to 100% oxygen to neonates, pediatric and adult patients.

Unlike face mask therapies, adult and pediatric patients can continue to eat, drink, talk and sleep easily without therapy interruption – while still receiving benefits similar to face mask oxygen therapy or low level CPAP. This can be particularly

important for patients who require a greater level of support than what is provided by traditional nasal cannula, but have trouble tolerating a face mask.

NHF delivers an accurate level of oxygen comfortably, by aiming to deliver flow to meet the patient's inspiratory demand. This new level of respiratory care is enabled by world-leading humidification technology, delivering the optimal level of humidity for healthy lungs: 37 °C, 44 mg/L.

### NHF IS AN EFFECTIVE WAY OF DELIVERING OXYGEN IN A COMFORTABLE MANNER.

Three variables contribute to this comfort:

- Nasal cannula delivery: Greater patient comfort than face masks.
- Optimal Humidity: Conditioning the gas flow to 37 °C, 44 mg/L enables the high gas flows to be delivered comfortably.
- Activities of daily living: Adult and pediatric patients can eat, drink, talk and sleep easily without therapy interruption.

## F&P RESPIRATORY CARE CONTINUUM

Humidified therapies at every point of our Respiratory Care Continuum restore natural balance, promoting optimal patient recovery.



# Lung Exercisers

## Page

88..... Incentive Spirometers

89..... Lung Exercisers

90..... IPPB



# Lung Exercisers *Incentive Spirometers*



AirLife™ volumetric incentive spirometer 001905A



AirLife™ volumetric incentive spirometer 001901A

## AirLife™ Volumetric Incentive Spirometers

Our AirLife™ volumetric incentive spirometers simplify deep breathing therapy with an intuitive design that prompts patients to correctly perform and monitor their own breathing exercises, even without direct supervision. A patient goal indicator can be adjusted and allows patients to monitor their own progress. Dual-sided calibrations clearly identify achieved volumes of up to 4,000 mL capacity. The flexible tubing lets the patient adjust the mouthpiece for use in various positions, and a mouthpiece holder provides storage when not in use. Available with or without one-way valve.

| Cat. No.                                     | Description                             | Qty.  |
|--|---|-------|
| <b>2,500 mL Capacity (Pediatric Version)</b> |   |       |
| 001905A                                      | With colorful targets and one-way valve | 12/cs |
| <b>2,500 mL Capacity</b>                     |   |       |
| 001903A                                      | With one-way valve                      | 12/cs |
| 001904A                                      | Without one-way valve                   | 12/cs |
| <b>4,000 mL Capacity</b>                     |   |       |
| 001901A                                      | With one-way valve                      | 12/cs |
| 001902A                                      | Without one-way valve                   | 12/cs |



AirLife™ brand Airx™ flow incentive spirometer

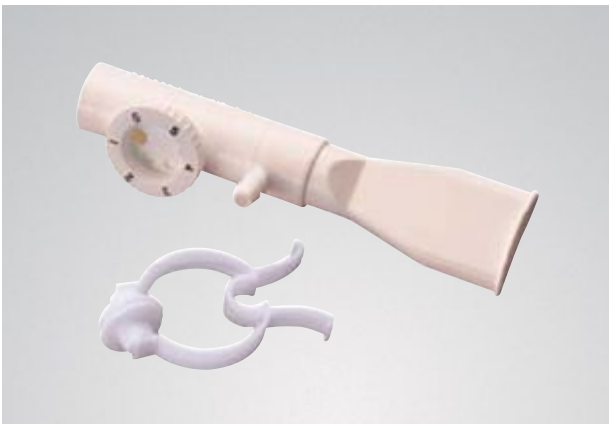
## AirLife™ Airx™ Flow Incentive Spirometer

The AirLife™ brand Airx™ flow incentive spirometer is disposable and designed for exercising and measuring of volume flow. Preoperative and postoperative patients increase their lung volume by keeping the instrument's inhalation-sensitive ball suspended with their inhalation. The flow passages vary in diameter, affecting the effort required to raise the ball. The ball stays suspended as long as the patient maintains this effort. The flow indicator dial can be adjusted to indicate flow rates in mL/second. Includes spirometer housing, detachable base plate, 12" segmented corrugated tubing with 22 mm OD and mouthpiece.

| Cat. No. | Description                                    | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 001900   | AirLife™ brand Airx™ flow incentive spirometer | 20/cs |



Threshold® PEP and Threshold® IMT devices left HS735, right HS730



Pflex® IMT device HS553

## IMT and PEP Therapy Devices

(Philips Respironics) The Threshold® inspiratory muscle trainer (IMT) and positive expiratory pressure (PEP) devices provide consistent and specific pressure, regardless of how quickly or slowly patients breathe. Threshold® devices incorporate flow-independent one-way valves to ensure consistent resistance and feature adjustable specific pressure settings.

The Pflex® inspiratory muscle trainer is designed to provide a resistance that exercises respiratory muscles through conditioning in order to increase strength. Resistance is controlled by changing the device's dial selector, which provides six different levels of resistance.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description           | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| HS730    | HS730-010 | Threshold® IMT device | 10/cs |
| HS735    | HS735     | Threshold® PEP device | 10/cs |
| HS553    | HS553     | Pflex® IMT device     | 10/cs |

***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.



IPPB manifold 001618

## **AirLife™ IPPB Manifolds**

AirLife™ IPPB universal manifolds are compatible with Bird®, Puritan Bennett® and other commonly used IPPB devices. They feature a silicone diaphragm inside a retainer cap that can be turned to direct exhaled air away from the therapist and patient. All include 39" (22 mm ID) tubing, two supply lines, 6" (22 mm ID) flextube and mouthpiece.

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 001608   | With 360° baffled nebulizer for small particle size              | 50/cs |
| 001618   | With 360° baffled Quick-Neb™ nebulizer for faster treatment time | 50/cs |
| 001628   | With 120° baffled Quick-Neb™ right angle nebulizer               | 50/cs |

### ***AirLife™ respiratory products... Representing more than 30 years of innovation***

AirLife respiratory care products have been synonymous with quality, reliability and commitment for more than 30 years. Our products are in use in every aspect of respiratory treatment across the entire continuum of patient care.

Look for AirLife respiratory products throughout this catalog as a symbol of our ongoing commitment to both quality and value.

# Masks

## Page

92-94 ..... Oxygen

95-96 ..... Aerosol

97-98 ..... NIV

# Masks *Oxygen*



*Pediatric rebreather mask 001267*



*Pediatric short-style mask 001260*



*Infant mask 2D4823*



*Adult under-the-chin-style mask 001201*



*Pediatric under-the-chin-style mask 001262*

## AirLife™ Oxygen Masks

AirLife™ disposable oxygen masks are latex-free and made from soft, high-grade vinyl resins. The smooth, feathered edges are designed for patient comfort while reducing irritation points. AirLife™ oxygen masks are designed for anatomical compatibility. A full range is available to meet all requirements in infant, pediatric and adult sizes.

AirLife™ 3-in-1 masks are packaged as high-concentration, non-rebreathing masks complete with reservoir bags and one-way valves.

| Cat. No.  | Description   | Qty.  |
|---|---|-------|
| <b>Infant Vinyl Oxygen Mask</b>                           |   |       |
| 2D4823  | Medium-concentration mask with 7' (84") tubing  | 50/cs |
| 2D4822  | High-concentration, rebreather mask with 7' (84") tubing  | 50/cs |
| <b>Pediatric Vinyl Oxygen Mask (Under-The-Chin Style)</b> |   |       |
| 001262  | Medium-concentration mask with 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing  | 50/cs |
| 001267  | High-concentration, rebreather mask with 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing                              | 50/cs |
| 001268  | Medium-concentration, non-rebreather 3-in-1 mask with safety vent and 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing | 50/cs |
| 001269  | High-concentration, nonrebreather mask with 7' (84") supply tubing                                    | 50/cs |
| <b>Pediatric Vinyl Oxygen Mask (Short Style)</b>          |   |       |
| 001260  | Medium-concentration mask with 7' (84") tubing  | 50/cs |
| 001264  | High-concentration, rebreather mask only  | 50/cs |
| 001265  | High-concentration, rebreather mask with 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing                              | 50/cs |
| <b>Adult Vinyl Oxygen Masks (Under-The-Chin Style)</b>    |   |       |
| 001200  | Medium-concentration mask only  | 50/cs |
| 001201  | Medium-concentration mask with 7' (84") tubing  | 50/cs |
| 001361  | Medium-concentration mask with 7' (84") U/Connect-It® tubing  | 50/cs |
| 001202  | Medium-concentration, non-rebreather 3-in-1 mask with safety vent                                     | 50/cs |
| 001203  | Medium-concentration, non-rebreather 3-in-1 mask with safety vent and 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing | 50/cs |
| 001362  | High-concentration, non-rebreather 3-in-1 mask with safety vent and 7' (84") U/Connect-It® tubing     | 50/cs |
| 001210  | Medium-concentration, non-rebreather 3-in-1 mask with 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing                 | 50/cs |
| 001211  | High-concentration, non-rebreather mask with safety vent and 7' (84") supply tubing                   | 50/cs |
| 001212  | High-concentration, non-rebreather mask with 7' (84") supply tubing                                   | 50/cs |
| 001204  | High-concentration, rebreather mask only  | 50/cs |
| 001205  | High-concentration, rebreather mask with 7' (84") crush-resistant tubing                              | 50/cs |



Dual Dial™ Venturi-style mask 001259

## Dual Dial™ Venturi-Style Masks

Utilizing two oxygen concentration dials, our Venturi-style masks deliver nine specific oxygen concentrations ranging from 24% to 55% O<sub>2</sub>. They accommodate pediatric and adult patients. Each mask comes complete with 7' of crush-resistant oxygen tubing, 6" flextube, color-coded low and medium concentration dials, a high-humidity adapter and a humidification hood. For use with 50 psi oxygen source and flowmeter.

| Cat. No. | Description | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 001259   | Pediatric   | 50/cs |
| 001255   | Adult       | 50/cs |

# Masks *Oxygen*



Venturi-style mask 001240

## Venturi-Style Masks

We offer a wide selection of standard Venturi-style masks that feature six diluter jets ranging from 24% to 50% FiO<sub>2</sub>. The masks are available with various oxygen diluters to accommodate pediatric or adult patients. All masks are under-the-chin style and are supplied with 6" flextube, humidification hood and 7' tubing. We also offer a Venturi-style mask with a tracheostomy mask.

| Percent Concentration | Color Code | Low Flow O <sub>2</sub> Settings (L/min) | Total Gas Delivered At Low Flow Settings (L/min) | High Flow O <sub>2</sub> Settings (L/min) | Total Gas Delivered At High Flow Settings (L/min) |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--|---|---|
| 24%                   | Blue       | 2  | 53   | 4   | 105   |
| 28%                   | Yellow     | 4  | 45   | 6   | 68  |
| 31%                   | White      | 6  | 47   | 8   | 63  |
| 35%                   | Green      | 8  | 45   | 10  | 56  |
| 40%                   | Pink       | 8  | 33   | 12  | 50  |
| 50%                   | Orange     |  |  | 12  | 32  |

| Cat. No.                               | Description  | Qty.  |
|--|--|-------|
| <b>Diluter Jet Venturi-Style Masks</b> |  |       |
| 001240                                 | Adult, with 6" flextube, 6 diluter jets (24%, 28%, 31%, 35%, 40% and 50% oxygen concentrations), humidification hood and 7' crush-resistant tubing               | 50/cs |
| 001248                                 | Adult, tracheostomy, with 6" flextube, 6 diluter jets (24%, 28%, 31%, 35%, 40% and 50% oxygen concentrations), humidification hood and 7' crush-resistant tubing | 50/cs |
| 001250                                 | Pediatric, with 6" flextube, 6 diluter jets (24%, 28%, 31%, 35%, 40% and 50% oxygen concentrations), humidification hood and 7' crush-resistant tubing           | 50/cs |
| 001363                                 | Adult, with U/Connect-It® tubing   | 50/cs |
| <b>Trach Tee</b>                       |  |       |
| 001247                                 | With 6" flextube, 6 diluter jets (24%, 28%, 31%, 35%, 40% and 50% oxygen concentrations), humidification hood, 7' crush-resistant tubing                         | 50/cs |



Short-style pediatric mask 001261



Under-the-chin-style pediatric mask 001263



Adult high-concentration mask 001207

## AirLife™ Aerosol Masks

These soft, high-quality AirLife™ disposable aerosol masks are made from high-grade resins. The smooth, feathered edges are designed for patient comfort while reducing irritation points. All AirLife™ masks are designed for anatomical compatibility. A full line is available to meet requirements in pediatric and adult sizes.

| Cat. No.               | Description                          | Qty.  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Pediatric Masks</b> |                                      |       |
| 001261                 | Short-style mask                     | 50/cs |
| 001263                 | Under-the-chin-style mask            | 50/cs |
| <b>Adult Masks</b>     |                                      |       |
| 001206                 | Mask only, under-the-chin style      | 50/cs |
| 001207                 | Mask only, high concentration        | 50/cs |
| 001209                 | Mask with 5' (60") corrugated tubing | 50/cs |
| 001208                 | Mask with 6' (72") corrugated tubing | 50/cs |



Tracheostomy mask 001225

## AirLife™ Tracheostomy Masks

The AirLife™ disposable tracheostomy masks are available in pediatric and adult sizes, and incorporate several patient features. The neckband is made from a comfortable, nonbiting material, and the swivel tubing connector permits access from either side of the patient. The special strap clips allow the mask to be removed with minimal disturbance to the patient.

| Cat. No. | Description       | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 001226   | Pediatric mask    | 50/cs |
| 001225   | Adult mask        | 50/cs |
| 001227   | Adult mask, large | 50/cs |



Face tent mask 001220

## AirLife™ Face Tent Masks

The AirLife™ disposable face tent masks are available in an adult under-the-chin style to be used with large bore aerosol tubing for high humidity aerosol therapy. The face tent is molded of soft vinyl. The under-the-chin design and clarity offer patient comfort, clear vision and ease of speech. The face tent incorporates a thick wall to give more stability to the mask and is available with 5' (60") or 6' (72") corrugated tubing for greater versatility.

| Cat. No. | Description                     |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| 001220   | Mask only                       |
| 001222   | With 5' (60") corrugated tubing |
| 001221   | With 6' (72") corrugated tubing |



# Masks *Aerosol*



Masks clockwise from left: T.C. Turtle® mask 001271, Nic the Dragon® mask 001266, Eden the Elephant® mask 001276, Reggie the Rabbit® spacer mask 002088

## Infant and Pediatric Aerosol Masks

(KidsMED) Designed to reduce fear and encourage compliance during asthma therapy, these character-themed masks provide effective medication delivery while enabling simple treatment for children. The toy-like masks aid in the perception that the character is breathing along with the child, which encourages the patient to take frequent deep breaths, allowing for a more effective and fun treatment. The masks' soft, latex-free plastic construction ensures a comfortable fit. Infant and pediatric sizes are available with three different characters to choose from.



| Cat. No.               | Description                              | Qty.  |
|------------------------|--|-------|
| <b>Infant Masks</b>    |  |       |
| 001271                 | T.C. Turtle® mask                        | 50/cs |
| 0012715                | T.C. Turtle® mask with strap             | 50/cs |
| <b>Pediatric Masks</b> |  |       |
| 001266                 | Nic the Dragon® mask                     | 50/cs |
| 001276                 | Eden the Elephant® mask                  | 50/cs |
| 002088                 | Reggie the Rabbit® pediatric spacer mask | 10/cs |



RT041M

### Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Freemotion™ NIV Masks

Designed for noninvasive ventilation, Freemotion™ masks include both vented and non-vented full face masks, as well as nasal masks. All masks are designed to maximize patient tolerance to treatment through superior comfort and performance.

| Cat. No.        | Description                                | Qty.  |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| Full Face Masks |  |       |
| RT040-S         | Face mask full, vented, small              | 10/cs |
| RT040-M         | Face mask full, vented, medium             | 10/cs |
| RT040-L         | Face mask full, vented, large              | 10/cs |
| RT041S          | Full face mask, non-vented, small          | 10/cs |
| RT041M          | Full face mask, non-vented, medium         | 10/cs |
| RT041L          | Full face mask, non-vented, large          | 10/cs |
| Nasal Masks     |  |       |
| RT042           | Nasal mask, noninvasive ventilation        | 10/cs |
| RT042-L         | Nasal mask, large, noninvasive ventilation | 10/cs |



RT040-M



RT042



# MDI Spacers

## Page

100-101 ..... Handheld

102..... Inline

# MDI Spacers *Handheld*



LiteTouch Face Masks

## LiteTouch Face Masks

LiteTouch mask's soft-seal technology is designed to contour to the face, reducing leakage with minimal applied force. It is more comfortable and less technique dependent than conventional masks. It's clear, rigid structure provides easy application and an unrestricted view of the patient's face during therapy. The masks are detachable and are available in three sizes.

| Cat. No.                    | Mfr. No. | Description            | Qty.  |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------|
| <b>LiteTouch Face Masks</b> |          |                        |       |
| 108-2714                    | 1082714  | LiteTouch mask, small  | 10/cs |
| 108-2715                    | 1082715  | LiteTouch mask, medium | 10/cs |
| 108-2716                    | 1082716  | LiteTouch mask, large  | 10/cs |



OptiChamber Diamond VHC

## OptiChamber Diamond Valved Holding Chambers

(Philips Respironics) The OptiChamber Diamond valved holding chamber (VHC) is smaller than most conventional VHCs and incorporates a stepped mouthpiece, a clear, anti-static chamber, and a low resistance expiratory valve that helps measure breath count and breath hold. For use with inhaled steroids, as well as long-acting and rescue pressurized metered dose inhaler (pMDI) medications, OptiChamber Diamond's intuitive design enhances medication delivery and compliance for patients of all ages, at home or in the hospital.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No. | Description                                | Qty.  |
|--|----------|--|-------|
| <b>OptiChamber Diamond Chambers with Mask</b>    |          |  |       |
| 107-9823   | 1079823  | OptiChamber diamond w/small litetouch mask | 10/cs |
| 107-9826   | 1079826  | OptiChamber diamond w/med litetouch mask   | 10/cs |
| 107-9827   | 1079827  | OptiChamber diamond w/lrg litetouch mask   | 10/cs |
| <b>OptiChamber Diamond Chambers without Mask</b> |          |  |       |
| 107-7478   | 1077478  | OptiChamber diamond in box                 | 10/cs |
| 107-9830   | 1079830  | OptiChamber diamond in reclosable bag      | 50/cs |



OptiChamber® Advantage valved holding chamber

## OptiChamber® Advantage Valved Holding Chambers

(Philips Respironics) These holding chambers are designed to optimize delivery of metered dose inhaler (MDI) asthma medication by providing a more fine particle dose than an MDI alone. The 218 mL volume chambers provide greater fine particle dose output than other smaller chambers. The detachable face masks are especially helpful in administering inhaler medication to infants, toddlers or other patients who may have difficulty using the mouthpiece. Masks come in three sizes and are also available individually. The replaceable silicone one-way valve prevents exhaled air from entering the chamber and facilitates cleaning, providing longer, trouble-free performance. OptiChamber® chambers, masks and valves contain no latex.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.    | Description                            | Qty.  |
|---|-------------|--|-------|
| <b>OptiChamber® Advantage Chambers With Mask</b>    |             |  |       |
| HS80110   | HS80110-010 | With small mask (newborn to 18 months) | 10/cs |
| HS80210   | HS80210-010 | With medium mask (1 to 6 years)        | 10/cs |
| HS80310   | HS80310-010 | With large mask (6 years or older)     | 10/cs |
| <b>OptiChamber® Advantage Chambers Without Mask</b> |             |  |       |
| HS80010   | HS80010-010 |  | 10/cs |
| HS80050   | HS80050-050 |  | 50/cs |
| <b>Face Masks</b>                                   |             |  |       |
| HS81111   | HS81111-010 | Small                                  | 10/cs |
| HS81211   | HS81211-010 | Medium                                 | 10/cs |
| HS81311   | HS81311-010 | Large                                  | 10/cs |



*ProChamber™ valved holding chamber HS2003-050*

## ProChamber™ Valved Holding Chamber

(Philips Respironics) This professional model valved holding chamber is ideal for acute respiratory care settings. For use with pediatric masks for infants and children, it is small in size and provides effective drug delivery. With a 145 mL volume, the chamber measures 5¾" long and has a 2" diameter. Mouthpiece has a 22 mm standard OD.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No.   | Description                        | Qty.  |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| HS2003-050 | HS2003-050 | ProChamber™ valved holding chamber | 50/cs |



*Reggie the Rabbit® spacer mask 002088 with OptiChamber® Advantage valved holding chamber HS80010 (sold separately)*

## Reggie the Rabbit® Pediatric Spacer Mask

(KidsMED) This colorful, toy-like rabbit spacer mask is designed to help children feel more comfortable during their MDI therapy. Proper MDI procedure without a mask is often difficult to administer to young children; the Reggie the Rabbit® mask can help reduce a child's fear and increase compliance with MDI therapy, allowing for a more effective and fun treatment.

The spacer mask is constructed of soft, latex-free polyvinyl chloride with rabbit facial details in nontoxic paint. Mask measures 4"W x 2¾"H x 1½"D. Its adapter port has a ¾" diameter and fits most spacers.

| Cat. No. | Description                              | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 002088   | Reggie the Rabbit® pediatric spacer mask | 10/cs |

### ***AirLife™ respiratory products... Representing more than 30 years of innovation***

*AirLife* respiratory care products have been synonymous with quality, reliability and commitment for more than 30 years. Our products are in use in every aspect of respiratory treatment across the entire continuum of patient care.

Look for *AirLife* respiratory products throughout this catalog as a symbol of our ongoing commitment to both quality and value.

# MDI Spacers *In-line*



OptiVent® in-line MDI spacer HS762

## OptiVent® In-Line MDI Spacers

(Philips Respironics) These in-line spacers are designed to optimize MDI drug delivery in ventilator circuits, making more fine particle drug dose available to the patient. Spacers do not need to be manipulated or expanded for use in a ventilator circuit.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No.  | Description | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| HS762    | HS762-010 | 22 mm       | 10/cs |

***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.

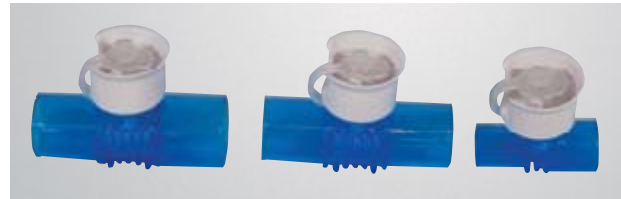


MiniSpacer® devices left to right: 002091D, 002090D

## Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Systems

For in-line ventilator applications, we offer standard single-spray metered dose inhaler delivery devices and MiniSpacer® dual-spray metered dose inhaler devices.

| Cat. No.                                     | Description         | Qty.  |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| <b>Standard Single-Spray In-Line Devices</b> |                     |       |
| 002062                                       | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002063                                       | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| <b>MiniSpacer Dual-Spray In-Line Devices</b> |                     |       |
| 002090D                                      | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002091D                                      | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| 002093D                                      | 15 mm OD x 15 mm ID | 30/cs |



## Metered Dose Inhaler Delivery Systems

For in-line ventilator applications, these MiniSpacer MDI adapters offer dual-spray, cap and a counter advance feature.

| Cat. No.  | Description         | Qty.  |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| <b>MiniSpacer Dual-Spray In-Line Devices with Counter Advance</b> |                     |       |
| 002094DC  | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002095DC  | 22 mm OD x 22 mm ID | 30/cs |
| 002096DC  | 15 mm OD x 15 mm ID | 30/cs |

# Monitors and Analyzers

## Page

104-105 ..... Oxygen Analyzers and Monitors

106-109 ..... Fuel Cells/O<sub>2</sub> Sensors

110-112 ..... Pulse Oximetry





MiniOX® 3000 Oxygen Monitor OM814365



MiniOX® I Oxygen Analyzer OM473030

\*Not all products have been licensed in accordance with Canadian law.

## Ohio Medical MiniOX® 3000 Oxygen Monitor

For continuous oxygen monitoring the MiniOX® 3000 Oxygen Monitor is portable, easy to use, and designed for in-line oxygen monitoring in hospital, home ventilator, NICU and anesthesia delivery equipment. Powered by one 9-volt battery, the MiniOX® 3000 Oxygen Monitor provides up to 1,500 hours of use. Each unit is shipped complete with sensor, coiled cable, tee adapter and battery.

### Features:

- High and low oxygen concentration alarms
- Automatic calibration
- Battery life indicators with alarms
- Sensor/cable disconnect alarm
- Alarm verification indicator
- Extra-large display window
- Integral tabletop stand

## MiniOX® I Oxygen Analyzer

For spot-checking or continuous monitoring of oxygen concentrations without alarms, the MiniOX® I Oxygen Analyzer is powered by one 9-volt battery and provides up to 1,400 hours of use. The MiniOX® I Oxygen Analyzer may be used for in-line oxygen monitoring. This portable unit is shipped complete with sensor, coiled cable, tee adapter and battery.

### Features:

- Battery life indicators
- Thumb-wheel calibration dial
- Push-button ON/OFF switch
- Bright display window

| Cat. No.    | Description                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| OM814365    | MiniOX® 3000 Oxygen Monitor   |
| OM473030    | MiniOX® I Oxygen Analyzer     |
| Accessories |                               |
| OM474664    | Mounting bracket (pole)       |
| OM10023945  | Mounting bracket (wall)       |
| OM710462    | MiniOX® I carrying case       |
| OM472045    | Coiled cable                  |
| OM473021    | Tee adapter                   |
| OM634249    | Retaining strap               |
| OM803229    | Deflector                     |
| OM474682    | Homecare kit                  |
| OM474606    | Dovetail                      |
| OM474667    | Sleeve adapter                |
| OM638064    | Male universal nipple adapter |



Handi+® oxygen analyzer R207P01

***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.

## Handi+® Oxygen Analyzer

This all-in-one oxygen analyzer and sensor is designed to monitor oxygen concentration in the patient's breathing environment. It is engineered for fast response, maximum reliability and stable performance and is ideal for spot-checking oxygen levels provided by medical oxygen delivery equipment and respiratory care systems.

### Specifications

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Range</b>                             | 0% to 99.9%                                   |
| <b>Accuracy</b>                          |   |
| At constant temperature, RH and pressure | ±1%   |
| Over full operating temperature range    | ±3%   |
| <b>Linearity</b>                         | ±1%   |
| <b>Response time</b>                     | < 15 sec. for 90% step change at 25° C        |
| <b>Operating temperature</b>             | 59° to 104° F (15° to 40° C)                  |
| <b>Humidity</b>                          | 0% to 95% noncondensing                       |
| <b>Power requirements</b>                | One internal, non-replaceable Lithium battery |
| <b>Weight</b>                            | 2.13 oz. (60 grams)                           |

| Cat. No. | Description             |
|----------|-------------------------|
| R218P12  | Handi+® oxygen analyzer |

# Monitors and Analyzers *Fuel Cells/O<sub>2</sub> Sensors*

## Replacement Oxygen Sensors








|   | Cat No.    | Mfr No.    | Replacement For   | Warranty |
|---|------------|------------|---|----------|
|    | R125P11001 | R125P11001 | VELA® ventilator (DC connector)   | 24 month |
|    | R109P48    | R109P48    | Hill-Rom  | 14 month |
|    | Max™-13    | R115P10    | Airshields (6735142)<br>Analytical Industries (PSR-11-917-J)<br>Bio-Med Devices (10006 sensor, M-10, M-2 monitors)<br>Datascope (Anestar S)<br>Hudson (5567, V-11)<br>Invivo (9445 sensor)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-05)<br>Pacifitech (PT-11A)<br>Puritan-Bennett (4-020933-00, 7820 monitor, 7200 vent)<br>Respironics (Esprit Vent Lifecare (#PLV-102), vision, 37-079 sensor)<br>Teledyne (R17MED, #C-43690, AX300, MX300)<br>VTI (100580)               | 14 month |
|   | Max™-9     | R114P80    | Airshields (6736140)<br>Analytical Industries (PSR-11-55)<br>Hudson (5500, V-05, 5590, 5577, 5584, 5595, 6477)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-03)<br>Pacifitech (PT-05)<br>Teledyne (R13, #B-39636)   | 14 month |
|  | Max™-12    | R109P45    | Airshields (8362030 Isolette incubator)<br>Analytical Industries (PSR-11-917-M)<br>CareFusion (AVEA® ventilator)<br>Datascope (Multinex analyzer, 0600-00-0002 (use Max-12f))<br>Hamilton (396008, 396009, Galileo, Raphael, Arabella, Aladdin, 51254)<br>Hudson (5566, V-12)<br>IMT (PF300)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-06)<br>Pacifitech (PT-12A)<br>Siemens (9004979-E347E)<br>Spacelabs (90513, capnograph)<br>Teledyne (R24MED, #B-62321)<br>VTI (103100) | 14 month |
|  | Max™-11    | R113P10    | Airshields (PSR-11-915-2)<br>Dräger (Narkomed series, Fabius series, 6400, Babylog/Savina, Evita series, 6850645, 6803290)<br>Hudson (5557, V-14)<br>Invivo (Magnitude)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-07)<br>Pacifitech (PT-14A)<br>Teledyne (R23MED, #C-61139)<br>VTI (101372, 100352)  | 12 month |
|  | Max™-19    | R116P60    | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-33-1)<br>Hamilton (HM-01, Veolar, Amadeus, Arabella)<br>Hudson (5568 C1, V-01)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-00)<br>Pacifitech (PT-01)<br>Teledyne (T1 #A-37016)   | 12 month |
|  | Max™-18    | R116P40    | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-33-1)<br>Hudson (5569, V-02, 5525, 5528, 5529, 5550, 5552)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-01)<br>Pacifitech (PT-02)<br>Teledyne (C1R, #B-39022)   | 12 month |

## Replacement Oxygen Sensors, Continued

|   | Cat No.   | Mfr No.     | Replacement For  | Warranty |
|---|-----------|-------------|--|----------|
|    | Max™-17   | R116P10     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-77)<br>Hudson (5558, V-03)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-02)<br>Pacifitech (PT-03)<br>Penlon (MTS)<br>Teledyne (T-7)  | 12 month |
|    | Max™-1    | R113P90     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-915)<br>GE (Datex• Ohmeda) (0237-2034-700 Excel Modulus, 4700 Oxicap, 5250 RGM, 5120/5125 monitor, 7800)<br>HP (15201A)<br>Hudson (5556)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-07)<br>Pacifitech (PT-10)<br>Teledyne (R15, #C-41131)<br>VTI (101272, 100352)  | 12 month |
|    | Max™-2    | R107P20     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-915-1)<br>Dräger (Narkomed Series, Fabius Series, 6400, GS Series, Tiro Series, 6850645, 6803290)<br>HP (15201A)<br>Invivo (Magnitude)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-12)<br>Pacifitech (PT-24)<br>Teledyne (R31MED)<br>VTI (101372)   | 24 month |
|   | Max™-8    | R107P22     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-915-3)<br>GE (Datex• Ohmeda) (0237-2034-700, Excel Modulus, 5250, RGM (ext. only), 5120/5125 monitors)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-13)<br>Teledyne (R32MED)<br>VTI (101272)   | 24 month |
|  | Max™-10   | R112P10     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-915-4)<br>GE (Datex• Ohmeda) (6050-0004-110, Modulus SE, 7900 series, Aisys, Aestiva series, Smartvent S-5, Espire)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-10)<br>Pacifitech (PT-20A)  | 12 month |
|  | R125P07   | R125P07     | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-917-J)<br>Bio-Med Devices (10006, M-10, M-2 monitors)<br>Datascope (Anestar S)<br>Hudson (5567)<br>Invivo (9445)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-05)<br>Pacifitech (PT-11A)<br>Puritan-Bennett (4-020933-00, 7820 monitor, 7200 vent)<br>Respironics (Esprit Vent Lifecare (#PLV-102) vision, 37-079 sensor)<br>Teledyne (R17MED, #C-43690, AX300, MX300)<br>VTI (100580) | 24 month |
|  | Max™-250E | R125P03-002 | Analytical Industries (PSR-11-917-J1)<br>CareFusion (Sentry Blender, 66045)<br>Fluke (VT Mobile)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-08)<br>Pacifitech (PT-25A)<br>Teledyne (R29MED)  | 24 month |
|  | Max™-14   | R116P80     | DeVilbiss (O2ANA-101 sensor)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-13)<br>Pacifitech (PT-26)  | 14 month |

# Monitors and Analyzers *Fuel Cells/O<sub>2</sub> Sensors*

## Replacement Oxygen Sensors, Continued

|   | Cat No.     | Mfr No.     | Replacement For   | Warranty |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
|    | Max™-11i    | R113P06     | Dräger incubators, IC8000 (high-temperature applications)   | 12 month |
|    | R125P02011  | R125P02-011 | Maxtec (MAXO2®+A)   | 24 month |
|    | Max™-250ESF | R115P85     | Maxtec (MAXO2®+AE, OM-25ME, OM-25AE)  | 12 month |
|    | Max™-250    | R125P01-002 | Maxtec (OM-25A)<br>Mercury Medical (10-103-11)<br>Pacifitech (PT-250)<br>Teledyne (R29IMED)                     | 24 month |
|   | Max™-16     | R114P70     | Puritan-Bennett (4-072214-00, 840*, 740**, 760 & PB2000 tester vents)<br>Versamed (Versamed vent <sup>1</sup> ) | 16 month |
|  | R109P09     | R109P09     | Teledyne O <sub>2</sub> monitor and analyzer (AX300 / MX300 series)   | 12 month |
|  | R112P16     | R112P16     | Hudson 5800 ,5803,5800, Sensidyne v22   | 12 month |

## MAXTEC® Flow Sensors

Use these flow sensors for measuring volume flows in the field of anesthetics/ventilation.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No. | Qty.  |
|------------|----------|-------|
| MAXFLM401* | R122P01  | 5/pkg |

\*For Use With Draeger® Units

## MAXTEC® Respiratory Oxygen Replacement Sensors

The MAXTEC® comprehensive selection of oxygen sensors fulfills virtually any application. These standard (alkaline-based) sensors meet or exceed OEM specifications for respiratory applications and are available for use with many analyzers and monitors. The MAX™-250 series uses patented weak-acid-based technology to provide a stable signal and long sensor life, and to withstand high levels of CO<sub>2</sub>, CO and other acidic gases.

| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Model    | For Use With   | Qty. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------|------|
| R109P49  | R109P49  | MAX™-12F | Datascope unit | 1/ea |



Flow diverter OM803229

## Flow Diverter

This flow diverter replacement screws on to an oxygen analyzer sensor to adapt the sensor to a 15 mm tee adapter.

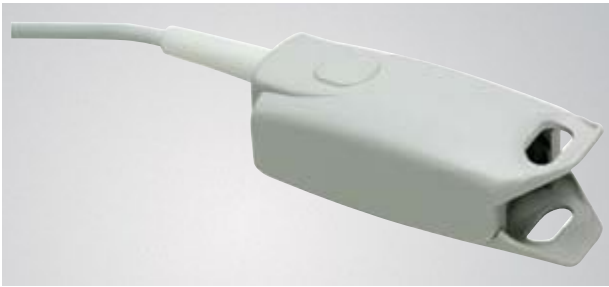
| Cat. No. | Mfr. No. | Description               |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| OM803229 | 803229   | Replacement flow diverter |

### ***Put the power of CareFusion to work for you***

At CareFusion, we offer our expertise in getting product to healthcare providers quickly and cost-effectively. Each day we manufacture millions of products and make thousands of deliveries to healthcare facilities. More importantly, we know that the needs of each of our customers are unique. We can help you find the right mix of products to maximize value without sacrificing clinical performance.

Ask your CareFusion sales representative how you can benefit from our free product mix analysis and put our logistics expertise to work for you today.

# Monitors and Analyzers *Pulse Oximetry*



SpO<sub>2</sub> large finger probe



SpO<sub>2</sub> ear probe



SpO<sub>2</sub> adapter/extension cable



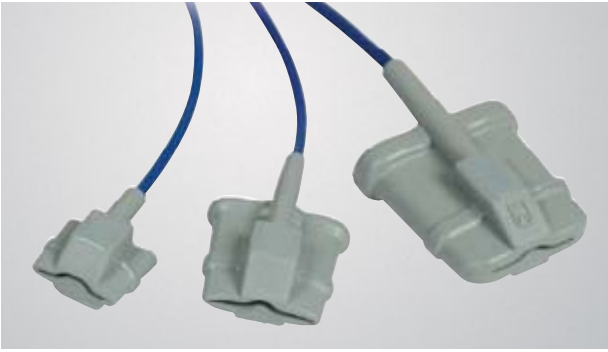
SpO<sub>2</sub> Y-probe

## Reusable SpO<sub>2</sub> Probes

All the SpO<sub>2</sub> sensors are compatible with most commonly used oximeter systems and modules. The SpO<sub>2</sub> product family features unique product designs, easy patient applications and improved comfort. Our complete line of products are designed to be of the highest quality and affordably priced.

Available models: Hewlett Packard®, Kontron®, Nonin®, Ohmeda®, Siemens®, S & W®, Invivo®, Nellcor®, Novamatrix®, SensorMedics® and SpaceLabs®. For part number information please contact your CareFusion sales rep.

| Cat. No.  | Mfr. No.   | For Use With       |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| <b>SpO<sub>2</sub> Large Finger Probes</b>      |            |                    |
| MAX-3012  | R118P06    | Nonin® monitors    |
| R118P09   | R118P09    | Nellcor® monitors  |
| MAX-3282-9                                      | R118P14    | CSI monitors       |
| MAX-3312-9                                      | R118P16    | Datascope monitors |
| MAX-3412  | R118P18    | Ohmeda® monitors   |
| MAX-2112  | R118P28    | Palco monitors     |
| MAX3222-12                                      | R118P36    | BCI monitors       |
| MAX-2412  | R118P26    | HP monitors        |
| <b>SpO<sub>2</sub> Ear Probes</b>               |            |                    |
| R120P02   | R120P02    | Nellcor® monitors  |
| MAX-2227-E                                      | R120P04    | BCI monitors       |
| <b>SpO<sub>2</sub> Adapter/Extension Cables</b> |            |                    |
| MAX-4212  | R121P07    | Nellcor® monitors  |
| <b>Adult Finger Probes</b>                      |            |                    |
| R119P02010                                      | R119P02010 | Nellcor® monitors  |
| <b>Pediatric Finger Probes</b>                  |            |                    |
| R119P02020                                      | R119P02020 | Nellcor® monitors  |
| <b>Infant Finger Probes</b>                     |            |                    |
| R119P02050                                      | R119P02050 | Nellcor® monitors  |
| <b>Neonatal Finger Probes</b>                   |            |                    |
| R119P02060                                      | R119P02060 | Nellcor® monitors  |
| <b>SpO<sub>2</sub> Y Probes</b>                 |            |                    |
| R120P02001                                      | R120P02001 | Nellcor® monitors  |



SoftTip® small finger sensor

## SoftTip® Probes

All Soft Tip SpO<sub>2</sub> sensors are compatible with most commonly used oximeter systems and modules. The SpO<sub>2</sub> Soft Tip product family features unique product designs, easy patient applications and improved comfort. Our complete line of products are designed to be of the highest quality and affordably priced.

Available models: Nellcor® Soft Tip, Novamatrix® Soft Tip, HP® Soft Tip, Ohmeda® Soft Tip, Konica Minolta® Soft Tip, Datex® Soft Tip, BCI® Soft Tip, Nonin® Soft Tip and CSI® Soft Tip.

| Cat. No.   | Mfr. No.   | For Use With   | Qty.   |
|------------|------------|----------------|--------|
| R126P04001 | R126P04001 | BCI monitors   | 1 each |
| R126P08-00 | R126P08001 | Datex monitors | 1 each |



MD300 C2 Pulse oximeter



MD300 C63 Pulse oximeter

## MD300 Pulse Oximeters

The MD300 pulse oximeters are high-quality yet affordable devices ideal for both pediatric and adult applications. The compact and portable design works in many settings, including hospitals, homecare and EMS. Equipped with a full-color OLED display that provides a clear readout of blood-oxygen saturation, pulse rate and SpO<sub>2</sub> waveform.

| Cat. No. | Description              | Qty.   |
|----------|--------------------------|--------|
| R204P23  | MD300 C2 pulse oximeter  | 1 each |
| R204P27  | MD300 C63 pulse oximeter | 1 each |





# Nebulizers

## Page

114-115 ..... Large Volume

116-120 ..... Medication Delivery

121-122 ..... Medication Nebulizer Accessories

# Nebulizers *Large Volume*



Prefilled nebulizer kits left CK0010, right CK0005



Nebulizer heater 2M8021 (shown with nebulizer kit)

## **Real-world solutions... The CareFusion Difference**

Did you know that, on average, our sales reps have more than 10 years of experience serving the respiratory marketplace? That experience is essential to helping you find the right mix of products to meet both your clinical and financial goals.

### **How can we help you today?**

## **AirLife™ Prefilled Nebulizer Kits and Heaters**

Our prefilled nebulizers provide performance and ease of use. You can obtain heated and cool high-output aerosols adjustable from 28% to 100% FiO<sub>2</sub>. We offer a wide selection of solutions: sterile water for inhalation, USP; 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP; and 0.9% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP. Easy setup includes an aluminum heat exchange system and external slip-on heater (sold separately), which heats the aerosol while reducing the possibility of contamination.

| Cat. No.  | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|--|-------|
| <b>Nebulizer Heaters</b>                              |  |       |
| 2M8021  | Nebulizer heater (used with CK0005 through CK9010) | 1/cs  |
| <b>Prefilled Nebulizer Kits Packaged with Adapter</b> |  |       |
| CK0005  | 500 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP           | 12/cs |
| CK0010  | 1,000 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP         | 12/cs |
| CK4505  | 500 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP   | 12/cs |
| CK4510  | 1,000 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP | 12/cs |
| CK9010  | 1,000 mL 0.9% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP  | 12/cs |
| <b>Nebulizer Replacement Water</b>                    |  |       |
| CN0005  | 500 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP           | 18/cs |
| CN0010  | 1,000 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP         | 12/cs |
| CN4505  | 500 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP   | 18/cs |
| CN4510  | 1,000 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP | 12/cs |
| CN9010  | 1,000 mL 0.9% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP  | 12/cs |
| <b>Nebulizer Adapter Packs</b>                        |  |       |
| CC10  | 1,000 mL nebulizer adapter                         | 24/cs |



High Flow Nebulizer Adapter with Heater

## **AirLife™ High-Flow Nebulizer Adapter and Pegasus Heater**

The AirLife™ High-Flow Nebulizer Adapter helps you easily deliver fully saturated oxygen therapy while controlling dilution ratios. With clear graphics on the dial, you accurately set flow rates to meet the inspiratory demands for a wide range of patients.

The Pegasus Nebulizer Heater is a full-platen heater capable of generating high patient end temperatures. With temperature control, you can easily maximize patient comfort. Easy to set up and clean, it also helps streamline operations.

| Cat. No.                                 | Description                                   | Qty.  |
|--|---|-------|
| <b>Nebulizer High-Flow Adapter Packs</b> |   |       |
| P3000HCF                                 | AirLife™ 1000mL High-Flow Nebulizer Adapter   | 24/cs |
| <b>Nebulizer High-Flow Heater</b>        |   |       |
| P2001CF                                  | Pegasus Nebulizer Heater (used with P3000HCF) | 1/ea  |

Heater and adapter fit AirLife large volume nebulizer bottles only - CN0005, CN0010, CN4505, CN4510, CN9010



350 mL nebulizer 002002



350 mL nebulizer 5007P



500 mL nebulizer 5207

## ***We take care of business, so you can take care of your patients***

Our Respiratory Resource Center is staffed by respiratory clinicians familiar with the challenges you face.

Call us at **800.637.1500** for assistance with:

- Locating a hard-to-find product
- Specifications for a particular piece of equipment
- Ventilation circuit setup or fittings
- Help selecting the right equipment for your task

Our job is to help you get back to your job—patient care.

## **AirLife™ Empty Nebulizers**

**Empty nebulizer 002002** has FiO<sub>2</sub> settings adjustable from 35% to 100%. It has ports for air entrainment and an immersion-type heater.

**Empty nebulizers 5007P and 5207** have FiO<sub>2</sub> settings adjustable from 28% to 98%.

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 002002   | 350 mL, with air entrainment and immersion heater adapter | 24/cs |
| 5007P    | 350 mL  | 50/cs |
| 5207     | 500 mL  | 50/cs |

# Nebulizers Medication Delivery



AirLife™ brand Misty Max 10™ disposable nebulizer 002430

## AirLife™ Brand Misty Max 10™ Disposable Nebulizers

Our AirLife™ brand Misty Max 10™ disposable nebulizers deliver fast and effective treatment to a wide range of patients. They feature a one-piece jet design that delivers high output rates, resulting in faster treatment times and consistent medication delivery.

A full 10 cc capacity provides medication dosing flexibility. The anti-spill design helps prevent medication waste and allows the unit to be used at an angle to accommodate various patient positions.

**Nebulizer with bacteria filter 002450** provides protection and convenience through its utilization of a reservoir and one-way valves for administration of medicated aerosol. The aerosol is contained within the nebulizer system instead of freely flowing into the surrounding air.

The chart below provides the in vitro performance characteristics of the AirLife™ brand Misty Max 10™ nebulizer. In vitro measurements will help guide the end user as to the likelihood of effective delivery of inhaled medication to the lower respiratory tract.

| Performance Characteristics                                   | 5 L/min Flow  | 8 L/min Flow  | 10 L/min Flow |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| MMAD<br>Mass median aerodynamic diameter (µM)                 | 2.21 ± 0.07   | 1.61 ± 0.09   | 1.30 ± 0.07   |
| GSD<br>Geometric standard deviation                           | 2.05 ± 0.14   | 2.18 ± 0.262  | 2.20 ± 0.06   |
| Respirable fraction<br>% < 4.7µM (by mass)                    | 79.7 ± 1.7    | 85.2 ± 3.2    | 91.5 ± 0.9    |
| Output rate<br>(gpm)  | 0.252 ± 0.009 | 0.325 ± 0.010 | 0.329 ± 0.010 |
| Treatment time<br>3 mL albuterol solution (min.)              | 9.97 ± 0.03   | 8.16 ± 0.30   | 7.36 ± 0.26   |
| Residual<br>(g)   | 0.91 ± 0.03   | 0.92 ± 0.06   | 0.89 ± 0.04   |
| Operating pressure<br>(psi)                                   | 10.7 ± 0.5    | 24.9 ± 0.3    | 34.2 ± 0.8    |
| Inhaled respirable mass<br>3 mL dose of 0.083% albuterol (µg) | 365 ± 10      | 384 ± 4       | 362 ± 14      |

\*Data presented: mean ± standard deviation

| Cat. No.  | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|--|-------|
| <b>Nebulizers Without Mask</b>                      |  |       |
| 002430  | Nebulizer only   | 50/cs |
| 002431  | With 7' oxygen tubing and blue rigid tip   | 50/cs |
| 002434  | With baffled tee adapter, 7' oxygen tubing and mouthpiece  | 50/cs |
| 002435  | With tee adapter (22 mm ID x 22 mm OD), 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip and mouthpiece          | 50/cs |
| 002437  | With baffled tee adapter and mouthpiece  | 50/cs |
| 002438  | With baffled tee adapter, 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip, mouthpiece and 6" flextube           | 50/cs |
| 002439  | With baffled tee adapter, 14' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip, mouthpiece and 6" flextube          | 50/cs |
| 002442  | With baffled tee adapter and intermittent finger control   | 50/cs |
| 002445  | With baffled tee, 7' U/Connect-It® oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip and mouthpiece                  | 50/cs |
| 002446  | With baffled tee, 7' U/Connect-It® oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip, mouthpiece and 6" flextube     | 50/cs |
| 002447  | With 22 mm valved tee adapter (22 mm ID x 22 mm OD) adapter and 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip | 50/cs |
| <b>Misty Max 10™ Nebulizer With Bacteria Filter</b> |  |       |
| 002450  | With patient "Y" mouthpiece, 7' oxygen tubing with rigid blue tip, 6" flextube and bacteria filter   | 25/cs |
| <b>Misty Max 10™ Nebulizers With Pediatric Mask</b> |  |       |
| 002443  | With pediatric aerosol mask  | 50/cs |
| 002444  | With pediatric aerosol mask and 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip                                 | 50/cs |
| 002440  | With pediatric aerosol elephant mask   | 50/cs |
| 002455  | With pediatric aerosol elephant mask (adjustable tube) and 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip      | 50/cs |
| <b>Misty Max 10™ Nebulizers With Adult Mask</b>     |  |       |
| 002432  | With adult aerosol mask  | 50/cs |
| 002433  | With adult aerosol mask and 7' oxygen tubing with blue rigid tip                                     | 50/cs |



Nebulizer with angled mouthpiece 002173R

## Sidestream® High-Efficiency Nebulizers

These Sidestream® nebulizers are designed to provide maximum aerosol quality and respirable output for any nebulizer treatment with a fast treatment time. Each of these high-efficiency nebulizers is supplied with 7' (84") tubing and a vent seal adapter for use with your ventilator applications.

### Specifications

| Comparison of Performance       | Sidestream® Nebulizers | Conventional Nebulizers* |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| % 1 to 5 microns                | 71.95                  | 37.82                    |
| Residual volume (mL)            | 0.64                   | 1.14                     |
| Total output (mL)               | 1.86                   | 1.37                     |
| Respirable output (mL)          | 1.33                   | 0.52                     |
| Respirable output rate (mL/min) | 0.19                   | 0.06                     |
| Treatment time (min)            | 7.14                   | 9.64                     |

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 002173   | Nebulizer only   | 50/cs |
| 002173R  | With angled mouthpiece   | 50/cs |
| 002174   | With baffled tee adapter, mouthpiece and 6" flextube                       | 50/cs |
| 002175   | With U/Connect-It® tubing, baffled tee adapter, mouthpiece and 6" flextube | 50/cs |

\*Averaged performance of leading conventional nebulizers

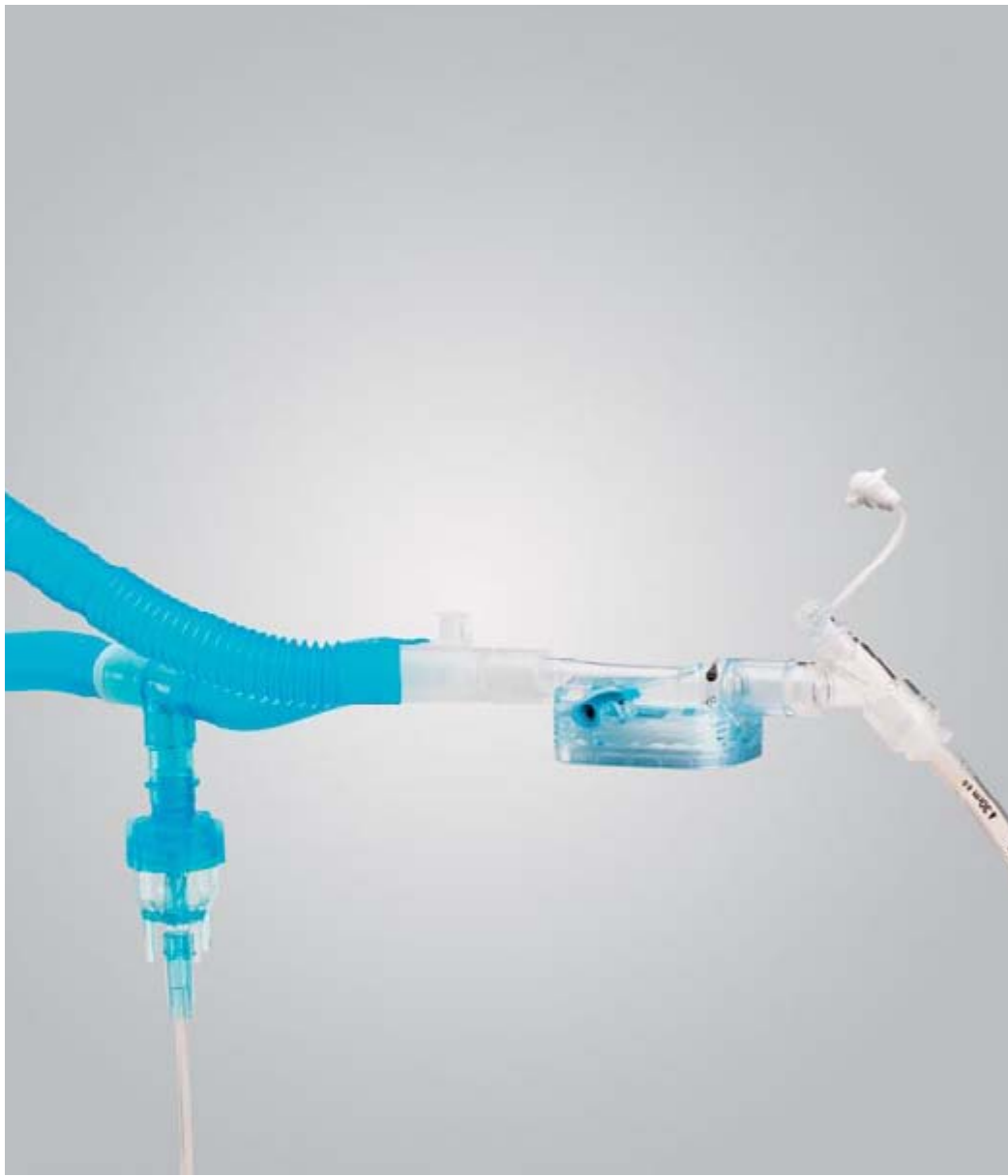


Sidestream Plus HS870

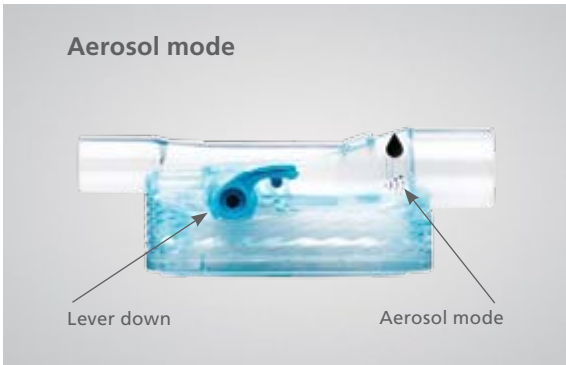
## Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Nebulizer

(Philips Respironics) SideStream Plus breath-enhanced nebulizer features an easy-action inspiratory valve that opens on inspiration to boost medication delivery and closes on exhalation, preserving medication and reducing waste. Significantly less pressure is required to open the inspiratory valve compared to other breath-enhanced nebulizers. And there's no need to remove the valve when using a mask, making treatments easier for pediatric and elderly patients. With its proven SideStream five-jet venturi design, SideStream Plus provides a high respirable fraction and shortens treatment times. The Sami the Seal child-friendly mask is designed to appeal to children and has been shown to reduce aerosol deposition in and around the eyes. Used with SideStream nebulizers, Sami is made of soft, flexible material for comfort and fit. The SideStream Plus adult mask is recommended for use with the SideStream Plus breath-enhanced nebulizer. The reusable mask is contoured to fit the face.

| Cat. No. | Description                            | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| HS870    | With 7' oxygen tubing and mouthpiece   | 10/cs |
| HS880    | Aerosol Mask, Pediatric, Sami the Seal | 50/cs |
| 105-2521 | Aerosol Mask, Adult                    | 50/cs |



Optional filter helps prevent respiratory complications and reduces chance of cross-contamination.



# Advancing technology to help protect your patients with continuous ventilation.

*AirLife*™ Bypass HME (BHME) technology helps protect your patients with a closed system for continuous ventilation, allowing the delivery of aerosolized medication treatments without breaking the circuit.

## Empowering clinicians to deliver with ease.

One-handed operation enables easy bypass activation, making medication delivery setup simple and efficient while enabling you to confidently deliver medications without sacrificing particle deposition.

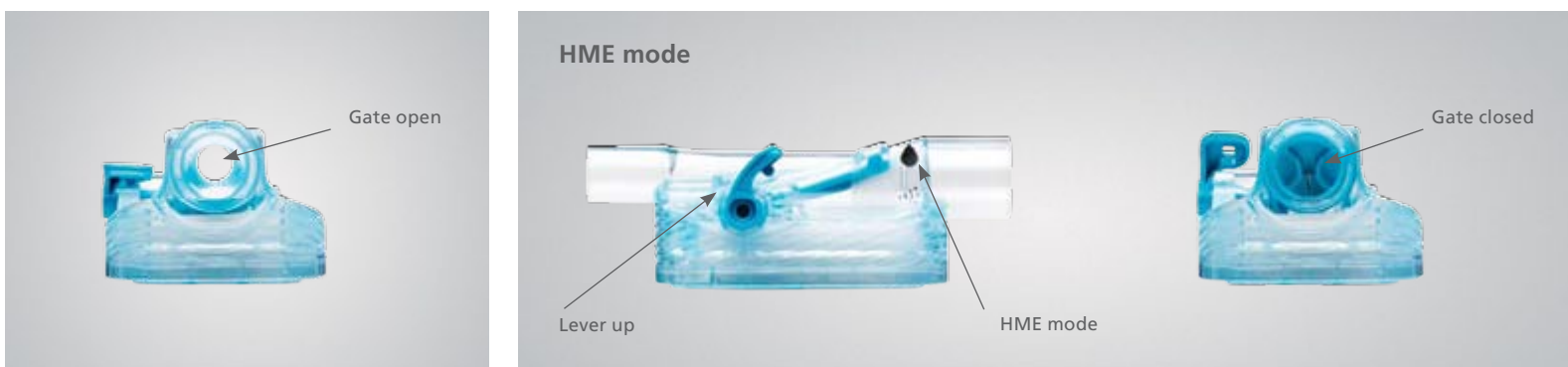
## Minimizing the risk of patient harm.

Keeping a closed system helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination while reducing the occurrence of lung derecruitment.

## Connecting with the continuum.

The *AirLife* BHME connects you to a growing continuum of solutions for your ventilated patient with convenient single sourcing.

[carefusion.com](http://carefusion.com)





# Nebulizers Medication Delivery



Misty Finity® continuous nebulizer series left to right: 002550, 002533, 002530, 002501 and 002500

## AirLife™ Brand Misty Finity® Continuous Nebulizers

The benefits of continuous nebulization therapy are enhanced with the reliability, flexibility and consistent performance of our Misty Finity® nebulizers. Across multiple patient settings, they enhance the delivery of aerosol therapy for patients within current medication dosing requirements. They feature easy assembly, spill-resistant caps and built-in IV ports. Multiple sizes and configurations are available.

The large-volume, high-flow nebulizers offer both direct-connect (directly to flow meter) and straight-connect options (connect via oxygen tubing to flow meter). Their 240 mL capacity allows for up to eight hours of therapy.

With both low-flow and high-flow options, the medium-volume nebulizers provide options for both mask and in-line therapy. The low-flow nebulizer allows for up to four hours of therapy; the high-flow nebulizers allow for up to two hours of therapy. All have a capacity of 30 mL.

The small-volume, low-flow nebulizer allows for up to one hour of therapy at 4 L/min flow rate and two hours of therapy at 2 L/min flow rate. Its capacity is 10 mL.

| Performance Data*             | MMAD | GSD | Respirable Fraction (% < 4.7µM) |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Small-volume nebulizer        |      |     |                                 |
| 2 L/min flow rate             | 1.25 | 2.6 | 94.1%**                         |
| 4 L/min flow rate             | 1.55 | 2.1 | 88.8%                           |
| Medium-volume nebulizer       |      |     |                                 |
| Low flow, 2.5 L/min flow rate | 1.68 | 1.9 | 89.6%                           |
| High-flow, 8 L/min flow rate  | 1.74 | 2.8 | 80.7%                           |
| Large-volume nebulizer        |      |     |                                 |
| 11 L/min flow rate            | 2.80 | 2.5 | 71.2%**                         |

\*The recommended flow rates are listed

\*\*Difference statistically significant, per students t-test for means ( $p < 0.05$ )

| Cat. No.                        | Description   | Qty.  |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>Small-Volume Nebulizer</b>   |   |       |
| 002550                          | With 7' O <sub>2</sub> tubing   | 50/cs |
| 002551                          | With adult mask and 7' crush-resistant O <sub>2</sub> tubing                | 25/cs |
| <b>Medium-Volume Nebulizers</b> |   |       |
| 002530                          | Low-flow with 7' O <sub>2</sub> tubing                                      | 25/cs |
| 002533                          | High-flow with 7' O <sub>2</sub> tubing                                     | 25/cs |
| 002534                          | High-flow with adult mask and 7' O <sub>2</sub> tubing                      | 25/cs |
| <b>Large-Volume Nebulizers</b>  |   |       |
| 002500                          | With 7' crush-resistant O <sub>2</sub> tubing                               | 18/cs |
| 002501                          | Direct connect  | 18/cs |
| 002502                          | Direct connect with adult mask and 8' 22 mm corrugated tubing               | 18/cs |
| 002503                          | With pediatric aerosol mask and 8' corrugated tubing                        | 18/cs |
| 002535                          | High flow with 7' O <sub>2</sub> tubing and pediatric aerosol elephant mask | 25/cs |



*AirLife™ mini compressor RT500*

## AirLife™ Mini Compressor

Our mini compressor is small and lightweight for use at home or on the go. The sturdy motor provides effective therapy with quiet operation (60 dBA), comparable to the noise level from conversation. Includes small-volume nebulizer kit.

### Specifications

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Liter flow range</b>              | 4 to 8 L/min.                                |
| <b>Nebulizer medication capacity</b> | 10 mL  |
| <b>Compressor pressure range</b>     | 30 to 36 psi (210 to 250 KPa/2.1 to 2.5 bar) |
| <b>Operating pressure range</b>      | 8 to 16 psi (50 to 100 KPa/0.5 to 1.0 bar)   |
| <b>Operating temperature range</b>   | 10° to 40° C (50° to 104° F)                 |
| <b>Operating humidity range</b>      | 10% to 95% RH                                |
| <b>Storage temperature range</b>     | -20° to 70° C (-4° to 158° F)                |
| <b>Storage humidity range</b>        | 10% to 95% RH                                |
| <b>Dimensions (LxWxH)</b>            | 6.3" x 5.6" x 3.7" (160 x 142 x 94 mm)       |
| <b>Power requirements</b>            | AC 230V or 120V, 50/60 Hz                    |
| <b>Power consumption</b>             | 80 VA  |
| <b>Noise level</b>                   | 60 dBA                                       |
| <b>Weight</b>                        | 2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)                             |

| Cat. No.  | Description              | Qty. |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| RT500     | AirLife™ mini compressor | 1    |
| RT505A    | Carrying case            | 4/bx |
| RT500FLTR | Replacement filter       | 5/bg |



*Tee adapter 001505*



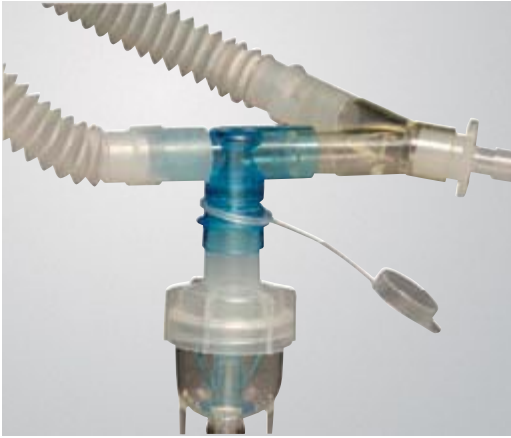
*Baffled tee adapter 001508*

## AirLife™ Tee Adapters

Constructed of clear, break-resistant plastic.

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 001500   | Trach tee 22 mm OD on both ends with a 15 mm ID base                           | 50/cs |
| 001503   | Tee adapter for small nebulizers, with 22 mm OD arms and 18 mm ID base         | 50/cs |
| 001505   | Tee adapter with 22 mm ID/22 mm OD arms, 18 mm ID base and mouthpiece          | 50/cs |
| 001506   | Mouthpiece with tee adapter 001503   | 50/cs |
| 001508   | Baffled tee adapter for small nebulizers, with 22 mm OD arms and 18 mm ID base | 50/cs |

# Nebulizers Medication Nebulizer Accessories



Valved Tee adapter 002058 shown in use

## AirLife™ Valved Tee Adapters

Our Valved Tee adapters make it easy to deliver aerosolized medication to your ventilator patients. Used in conjunction with a nebulizer, the Valved Tee adapter offers a safe and convenient way to introduce medication into the circuit.

Unlike other tee adapters that require time-consuming and potentially hazardous breaks in the system, the Valved Tee adapter becomes a permanent part of the ventilator circuit. Its spring-loaded valve opens and closes the circuit during nebulizer insertion and removal.

Because the adapter maintains a closed system, the risk of condensate being accidentally sprayed into the air is greatly reduced. Choose from three sizes for placement at different locations in the circuit. With spring-loaded valve and cap. Include 18 mm base.

| Cat. No. | Connection          | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| 002058   | 15 mm ID x 15 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002060   | 22 mm OD x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |
| 002061   | 22 mm ID x 22 mm OD | 30/cs |



Infant neb tee 5900-504 shown with nebulizer (not included)



Infant neb tee with cap 5903-504

## AirLife™ Infant Nebulizer Tees

Our AirLife™ infant nebulizer tees can be used to convert an adult nebulizer for infant use. Clean and ready to use.

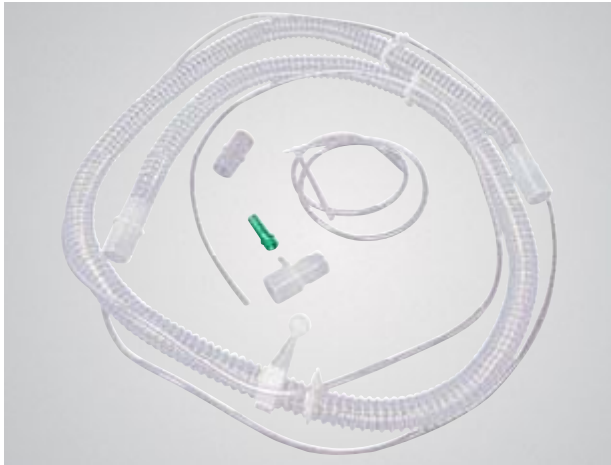
| Cat. No. | Description                   | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 5900-504 | Infant nebulizer tee          | 30/cs |
| 5903-504 | Infant nebulizer tee with cap | 30/cs |

# Noninvasive Ventilation

## Page

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 124.....      | CPAP Circuits         |
| 125.....      | CPAP Masks            |
| 126.....      | High Flow Interfaces  |
| 127-128 ..... | High Flow Accessories |

# Noninvasive Ventilation CPAP Circuits



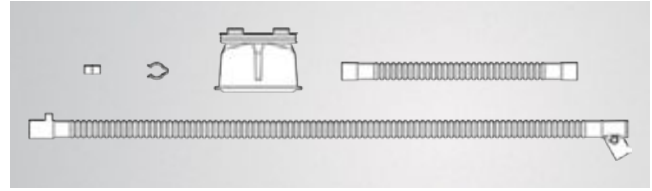
Circuit 003769

## AirLife™ Smooth Bore Respiratory Circuits

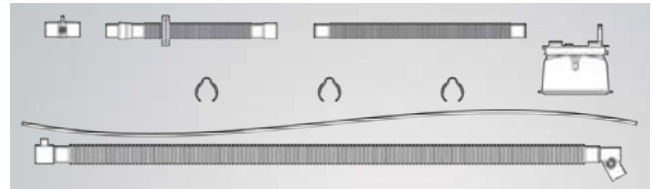
Our NPPV smooth bore respiratory circuits are designed to provide you with a universal, disposable ventilation circuit for all of your noninvasive patient needs. Contents include:

- 72" smooth bore tube with an inline attached leak test adapter/exhalation port and port cap
- 96" pressure line tube
- Tubing hanger
- Hose clips
- 22 mm connector for nonvented mask applicator

| Cat. No. | Description                | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| 003769   | Without respiratory filter | 10/cs |
| 003770   | With respiratory filter    | 10/cs |



RT202



RT219

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare High-Performance Circuit Kits

By combining the performance of Fisher & Paykel Healthcare's high-performance circuits with the clinician-preferred MR290 autofeed chambers, we are able to offer parallel wire circuits kits that combine all of these critical system components into one purchase. That means more user convenience, less packaging and improved set-up times. Autofeed chamber MR290 included with each kit.

| Cat. No. | Description                            | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| RT202    | CPAP/nasal high flow heated circuit    | 10/cs |
| RT219    | Bi-level ventilator heated circuit kit | 10/cs |

### Put the power of CareFusion to work for you

At CareFusion we offer our expertise in getting product to healthcare providers quickly and cost-effectively. Each day we manufacture millions of products and make thousands of deliveries to healthcare facilities. More importantly, we know that the needs of each of our customers are unique. We can help you find the right mix of products to maximize value without sacrificing clinical performance.

Ask your CareFusion sales representative how you can benefit from our free product mix analysis and put our logistics expertise to work for you today.



RT041M

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Freemotion™ NIV Masks

Designed for noninvasive ventilation, Freemotion™ masks include both vented and non-vented full face masks, as well as nasal masks. All masks are designed to maximize patient tolerance to treatment through superior comfort and performance.

| Cat. No.        | Description                                | Qty.  |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| Full Face Masks |  |       |
| RT040-S         | Face mask full, vented, small              | 10/cs |
| RT040-M         | Face mask full, vented, medium             | 10/cs |
| RT040-L         | Face mask full, vented, large              | 10/cs |
| RT041S          | Full face mask, non-vented, small          | 10/cs |
| RT041M          | Full face mask, non-vented, medium         | 10/cs |
| RT041L          | Full face mask, non-vented, large          | 10/cs |
| Nasal Masks     |  |       |
| RT042           | Nasal mask, noninvasive ventilation        | 10/cs |
| RT042-L         | Nasal mask, large, noninvasive ventilation | 10/cs |



RT040-M



RT042

# Noninvasive Ventilation *High Flow Interfaces*



## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Optiflow™ High Flow Cannulas

Part of an integral system that allows comfortable effective oxygen and humidity delivery with a range of flows without the burden of a face mask. Patients can easily eat, drink and interact with family and caregivers. The soft flexible nasal prongs are designed for prolonged comfortable use.

| Cat. No. | Description                             | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| OPT542   | Optiflow™ nasal cannula, small          | 20/cs |
| OPT544   | Optiflow™ nasal cannula, medium         | 20/cs |
| OPT546   | Optiflow™ nasal cannula, large          | 20/cs |
| OPT570   | Optiflow™ trach adapter                 | 20/cs |
| OPT842   | Optiflow Nasal Cannula Small for AIRVO  | 20/cs |
| OPT844   | Optiflow Nasal Cannula Medium for AIRVO | 20/cs |
| OPT846   | Optiflow Nasal Cannula Large for AIRVO  | 20/cs |
| OPT870   | Optiflow Trach Adaptor for AIRVO        | 20/cs |

### ***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.



## AIRVO™ Humidifier with Integrated Flow Generator

The AIRVO generates high flows of warmed and humidified respiratory gases, delivered to the patient through a variety of nasal, tracheostomy and mask interfaces. Powerful yet compact, it provides the ideal solution for delivering humidified high-flow therapy across the continuum of patient care.

Designed to provide 100% relative humidity at body temperature. Precise, convenient FiO<sub>2</sub> delivery from 21 to 60%. Variety of patient interfaces (Including Optiflow™) for upper and bypassed airways. Wide flow range (15-45 L/min, in increments of 5 L/min).

| Cat. No. | Description                                     | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| PT101US  | AIRVO Humidifier with Integrated Flow Generator | 1/ea  |
| 900PT501 | AIRVO Circuit                                   | 10/cs |
| 900PT405 | Pole Mounting Tracy                             | 1/ea  |



Optiflow™ nasal cannula OPT544

## Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Infant Nasal High Flow

Nasal high flow with Optiflow™ cannula aims to deliver optimally humidified flows (37°, 44 mg/L) up to 8 L/min, through a unique nasal cannula:

- Promoting airway mucosa integrity and secretion quality
- Providing tighter control over FiO<sub>2</sub> delivery
- Preventing energy and moisture loss from the airway

| Cat. No.  | Description         | Qty.  |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| BC2425-20 | Premature           | 20/cs |
| BC2435-20 | Neonatal            | 20/cs |
| BC2745-20 | Infant              | 20/cs |
| BC2755-20 | Intermediate infant | 20/cs |
| BC3780-20 | Pediatric           | 20/cs |





MaxVenturi™ air/oxygen mixer R211P03002

## MaxVenturi™ Air/Oxygen Mixer

The MaxVenturi™ mixer enables the mixing of air and oxygen without the need of piped medical-grade air. Features include the Maxtec® analyzer technology and a high-flow flow meter.

| Cat. No.   | Description   |
|------------|---|
| R211P03002 | MaxVenturi™ air/oxygen mixer with standard pole clamp |
| R211P03005 | MaxVenturi™ air/oxygen mixer with locking pole clamp  |



Blender Buddy gas blending attachment R210P12001

## Blender Buddy Gas Blending Attachment

The Blender Buddy attachment turns any blender into the ultimate blending device. Its oxygen port on top of the manifold allows gas to be analyzed in a clean, dry environment away from the patient to avoid cross-contamination. Robust design provides quality and reliability.

| Cat. No.   | Description  |
|------------|--|
| R219P12001 | For Bird® Blender Blender Buddy with port and standard flow meters |





*Ensuring quality respiratory therapy*

# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories

## Page

130-136 ..... Resuscitation Devices and Accessories

# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories



Pediatric resuscitation bag 2K8020



Adult resuscitation bag 2K8005



AirLife™ Resuscitation Bag Family

## AirLife™ Resuscitation Devices

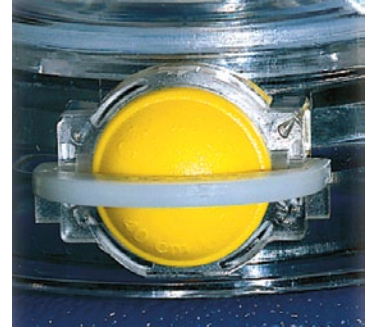
Reliable and affordable, our disposable resuscitation devices answer your contamination concerns in today's healthcare environment. Our devices feature a low-profile textured bag, manometer port, double-swivel elbow, removable accumulator and U/Connect-It® fitting for easy connection to an oxygen source. Available with or without PEEP valve.

| Cat. No.                                     | Description  | Qty. |
|--|--|------|
| <b>Resuscitation Bags Without PEEP Valve</b> |  |      |
| 2K8021                                       | Infant, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag  | 6/cs |
| 2K8010                                       | Infant, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                     | 6/cs |
| 2K8019                                       | Infant, with mask, variable volume oxygen reservoir tubing                         | 6/cs |
| 2K8020                                       | Pediatric, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag   | 6/cs |
| 2K8008                                       | Pediatric, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                  | 6/cs |
| 2K8018                                       | Pediatric, with mask, variable volume oxygen reservoir tubing                      | 6/cs |
| 2K8000                                       | Adult, without mask, with oxygen reservoir bag                                     | 6/cs |
| 2K8004                                       | Adult, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag   | 6/cs |
| 2K8001                                       | Adult, without mask, with 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                              | 6/cs |
| 2K8005                                       | Adult, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                      | 6/cs |
| 2K8017                                       | Adult, with mask, variable volume oxygen reservoir tubing                          | 6/cs |
| 2K8032                                       | Adult, with mask, variable volume oxygen reservoir tubing, pressure limiting elbow | 6/cs |
| <b>Resuscitation Bags With PEEP Valve</b>    |  |      |
| 2K8040                                       | Infant, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag  | 6/cs |
| 2K8038                                       | Infant, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                     | 6/cs |
| 2K8039                                       | Pediatric, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag   | 6/cs |
| 2K8037                                       | Pediatric, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                  | 6/cs |
| 2K8033                                       | Adult, without mask, with oxygen reservoir bag                                     | 6/cs |
| 2K8034                                       | Adult, without mask, with 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                              | 6/cs |
| 2K8035                                       | Adult, with mask, oxygen reservoir bag   | 6/cs |
| 2K8036                                       | Adult, with mask, 40" oxygen reservoir tubing                                      | 6/cs |

# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories



Pop-off valve (unlocked position)



Pop-off valve (locked position)

## AirLife™ Disposable Resuscitation Bags

| Cat. No. | Neonate | Infant | Pediatric | Adult | Mask | Reservoir Style |                   |                   | PEEP Valve | Pop-Off Valve With Lock | Manometer Port |
|----------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|          |         |        |           |       |      | Bag             | Corrugated Tubing | Large Bore Tubing |            |                         |                |
| 2K8000   |         |        |           | •     |      | •               |                   |                   |            |                         |                |
| 2K8001   |         |        |           | •     |      |                 | •                 |                   |            |                         |                |
| 2K8004   |         |        |           | •     | •    | •               |                   |                   |            |                         |                |
| 2K8005   |         |        |           | •     | •    |                 | •                 |                   |            |                         |                |
| 2K8008   |         |        | •         |       | •    |                 | •                 |                   |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8010   |         | •      |           |       | •    |                 | •                 |                   |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8017   |         |        |           | •     | •    |                 |                   | •                 |            |                         |                |
| 2K8018   |         |        | •         |       | •    |                 |                   | •                 |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8019   |         | •      |           |       | •    |                 |                   | •                 |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8020   |         |        | •         |       | •    | •               |                   |                   |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8021   |         | •      |           |       | •    | •               |                   |                   |            | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8032   |         |        |           | •     | •    |                 |                   | •                 |            | 60 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8033   |         |        |           | •     |      | •               |                   |                   | •          |                         | •              |
| 2K8034   |         |        |           | •     |      |                 | •                 |                   | •          |                         | •              |
| 2K8035   |         |        |           | •     | •    | •               |                   |                   | •          |                         | •              |
| 2K8036   |         |        |           | •     | •    |                 | •                 |                   | •          |                         | •              |
| 2K8037   |         |        | •         |       | •    |                 | •                 |                   | •          | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8038   |         | •      |           |       | •    |                 | •                 |                   | •          | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8039   |         |        | •         |       | •    | •               |                   |                   | •          | 40 cm                   | •              |
| 2K8040   |         | •      |           |       | •    | •               |                   |                   | •          | 40 cm                   | •              |

# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories



Mouth-to-mask resuscitator 2K8012

## AirLife™ Mouth-To-Mask Resuscitators

Our AirLife™ mouth-to-mask resuscitators include oxygen port, filter and mouthpiece. Choose pediatric or adult.

| Cat. No. | Description              | Qty.  |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2K8013   | Pediatric with 6" tubing | 10/cs |
| 2K8012   | Adult with 6" tubing     | 10/cs |



Neoprene hyperinflation bag 2K8025

## AirLife™ Hyperinflation Bags

Our AirLife™ hyperinflation bags feature a low-profile design and front bleed-valve location for easier patient monitoring. Bags include 7' of tubing, preattached with a U/Connect-It® fitting for easy connection to an oxygen source. 7' of manometer tubing is also included. Choose either latex (gray) or neoprene (green) bag.

| Cat. No. | Description    | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| 2K8025   | 0.5 L neoprene | 20/cs |
| 2K8027   | 1 L neoprene   | 20/cs |
| 2K8029   | 2 L neoprene   | 20/cs |



AirLife™ resuscitation face masks 2K8050 through 2K8055

## AirLife™ Disposable Resuscitation Face Masks

Disposable face masks are designed for use with manual and automatic resuscitators and ventilators. They feature a dome with thumb rest and a soft, shaped, air-filled cuff to allow a tight fit to the patient's face with an easy grip. Supplied with hook ring. Mask dome and cushion are made of PVC. All sizes are individually packed, nonsterile.

| Cat. No. | Size              | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 2K8050   | Neonate           | 20/cs |
| 2K8051   | Infant            | 20/cs |
| 2K8052   | Toddler           | 20/cs |
| 2K8053   | Child/small adult | 20/cs |
| 2K8054   | Medium adult      | 20/cs |
| 2K8055   | Large adult       | 20/cs |





PEEP valve 2K8082



PEEP valve 2K8080

## AirLife™ Adjustable PEEP Valves

Our disposable AirLife™ PEEP valves are for use with resuscitation devices. They have a range of 0 to 20 cm/H<sub>2</sub>O and come with a blue cap.

| Cat. No. | Description                                      | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 2K8082   | Valve with 22 mm ID connection and 22 mm adapter | 10/cs |
| 2K8080   | Valve with 30 mm ID connection                   | 10/cs |



BreathTech® Adult Resuscitation bag with bag reservoir

## BreathTech® Adult Resuscitation Bags

(Ventlab Corporation) These disposable resuscitation bags are available in both corrugated tubing and bag reservoirs and come with masks, PEEP valves, expiratory filters and CO<sub>2</sub> detectors. Please consult your CareFusion representative if you do not see your desired configuration in this list. Six Resuscitation Bags per case.

## BreathTech BT5000 series specifications

| Parameter                    | Specifications                            |
|------------------------------|---|
| Bag volume                   | 1900 mls                                  |
| Stroke volume                | 750-850mls (ATSM Standard Hand)           |
| Dead space                   | 10mls with mask or low dead space adaptor |
| Inspiratory resistance       | <4cmH <sub>2</sub> O                      |
| Accuracy of manometer        | ±3cmH <sub>2</sub> O                      |
| Exhalation resistance        | <4cmH <sub>2</sub> O @ 50lpm flow         |
| Attainable delivery pressure | ≥80cmH <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Patient port inlet           | 15mm/22mm                                 |
| Average length               | 35cms (14in)                              |
| Body Mass use Range          | ≥40kgs (88lbs)                            |

| Part No. | Description  | Accessories   |
|----------|--|---|
| BT5003   | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask  |
| BT5003F  | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask and expiratory filter  |
| BT5003K  | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator                                |
| BT5003FK | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask, expiratory filter and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator             |
| BT5004   | Adult resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Adult cushion mask  |
| BT5004F  | Adult resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Adult cushion mask and expiratory filter  |
| BT5004K  | Adult resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Adult cushion mask and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator                                |
| BT5004FK | Adult resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Adult cushion mask, expiratory filter and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator             |
| BT5007   | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask and PEEP valve   |
| BT5007F  | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask, PEEP valve and expiratory filter                            |
| BT5007K  | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask, PEEP valve and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator                    |
| BT5007FK | Adult resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | Adult cushion mask, PEEP valve, expiratory filter and CO <sub>2</sub> indicator |
| BT5006   | Adult resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Adult cushion mask and PEEP valve   |

# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories



BreathTech® Resuscitation Bag Family

## BreathTech® Pediatric Resuscitation Bags

(Ventlab Corporation) These disposable resuscitation bags are available in both corrugated tubing (24inch unless otherwise stated) and bag reservoirs and come with masks, PEEP valves, expiratory filters, manometers and CO<sub>2</sub> detectors. Please consult your CareFusion representative if you do not see your desired configuration in this list. Six Resuscitation Bags per case.

### BreathTech BT4000 series specifications

| Parameter                    | Specifications                            |
|------------------------------|---|
| Bag volume                   | 1000mls                                   |
| Stroke volume                | ≤700mls (ATSM Standard Hand)              |
| Dead space                   | 10mls with mask or low dead space adaptor |
| Inspiratory resistance       | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Accuracy of manometer        | ±3cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Exhalation resistance        | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 50lpm flow        |
| Pressure relief              | 40cms H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Attainable delivery pressure | ≥80cm H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Patient port inlet           | 15mm/22mm                                 |
| Average length               | 30.5cms (12in)                            |
| Body Mass use Range          | ≤40kgs (88lbs)                            |

| Part No. | Description  | Accessories   |
|----------|--|---|
| BT4001   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | pediatric cushion mask, Pop-off valve                           |
| BT4033   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | manometer, pop-off valve  |
| BT4018   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | pediatric cushion mask, manometer, pop-off valve                |
| BT4005   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | Pop-off valve   |
| BT4045   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | pediatric cushion mask, manometer, pop-off valve                |
| BT4024   | Pediatric resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | pediatric cushion mask, manometer, pop-off valve and PEEP valve |



BreathTech® small child and infant resuscitation bags with corrugated tube reservoirs

## BreathTech® Small Child Resuscitation Bags

(Ventlab Corporation) These disposable resuscitation bags are available in both corrugated tubing (24inch unless otherwise stated) and bag reservoirs and come with masks, PEEP valves, expiratory filters, manometers and CO<sub>2</sub> detectors. Please consult your CareFusion representative if you do not see your desired configuration in this list. Six Resuscitation Bags per case.

### BreathTech BT3000 series specifications

| Parameter                    | Specifications                            |
|------------------------------|---|
| Bag volume                   | 550mls                                    |
| Stroke volume                | ≤350mls (ATSM Standard Hand)              |
| Dead space                   | 10mls with mask or low dead space adaptor |
| Inspiratory resistance       | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Accuracy of manometer        | ±3cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Exhalation resistance        | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 50lpm flow        |
| Pressure relief              | 40cms H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Attainable delivery pressure | ≥80cm H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Patient port inlet           | 15mm/22mm                                 |
| Average length               | 25cms (10in)                              |
| Body Mass use Range          | ≤22kgs (48lbs)                            |

| Part No. | Description  | Accessories  |
|----------|--|--|
| BT3031   | Small child resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | child pediatric infant and neonate cushion masks, pop-off valve            |
| BT3030   | Small child resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | child infant and small neonate cushion masks, manometer, pop-off valve     |
| BT3033   | Small child resuscitation bag with bag reservoir             | child and infant cushion masks, manometer, pop-off valve                   |
| BT3025   | Small child resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | infant and neonatal cushion masks, PEEP Valve, Pop-off valve and manometer |
| BT3034   | Small child resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir | pediatric infant and neonate cushion masks, manometer, pop-off valve       |



BreathTech® infant resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir

## BreathTech® Infant Resuscitation Bags

(Ventlab Corporation) These disposable resuscitation bags are available in both corrugated tubing (24inch unless otherwise stated) and bag reservoirs and come with masks, PEEP valves, expiratory filters, manometers and CO<sub>2</sub> detectors. Please consult your CareFusion representative if you do not see your desired configuration in this list. Six Resuscitation Bags per case.

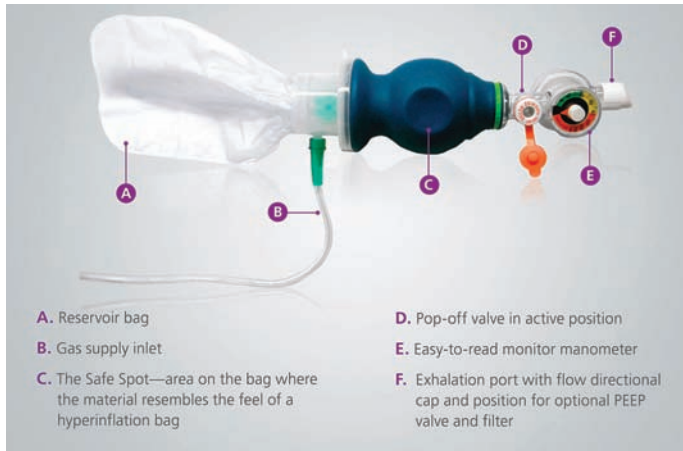
### BreathTech BT2000 series specifications

| Parameter                    | Specifications                            |
|------------------------------|---|
| Bag volume                   | 300 mls                                   |
| Stroke volume                | ≤150 mls (ATSM Standard Hand)             |
| Dead space                   | 10mls with mask or low dead space adaptor |
| Inspiratory resistance       | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Accuracy of manometer        | ±3cm H <sub>2</sub> O                     |
| Exhalation resistance        | <4cm H <sub>2</sub> O @ 50lpm flow        |
| Pressure relief              | 40cms H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Attainable delivery pressure | ≥80cm H <sub>2</sub> O                    |
| Patient port inlet           | 15mm/22mm                                 |
| Average length               | 22.5cms (9in)                             |
| Body Mass use Range          | ≤10kgs (22lbs)                            |

| Part No. | Description   | Accessories  |
|----------|---|--|
| BT2025   | Infant resuscitation bag with bag reservoir                     | pop-off valve and manometer  |
| BT2016   | Infant resuscitation bag with bag reservoir                     | infant cushion masks, Pop-off valve and manometer                          |
| BT2035   | Infant resuscitation bag with bag reservoir                     | neonatal cushion masks, Pop-off valve and manometer                        |
| BT2032   | Infant resuscitation bag with bag reservoir                     | infant and neonate cushion mask, pop-off valve, and manometer              |
| BT2023   | Infant resuscitation bag with bag reservoir                     | infant and neonatal cushion masks, PEEP Valve, Pop-off valve and manometer |
| BT2015   | Infant resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir         | infant cushion mask, Pop-off valve and manometer                           |
| BT2014   | Infant resuscitation bag with corrugated tube reservoir         | infant and neonatal cushion masks, Pop-off valve and manometer             |
| BT2040   | Infant resuscitation bag with corrugated tube (12 in) reservoir | infant and neonate cushion mask, pop-off valve, PEEP valve and manometer   |
| BT2027   | Infant resuscitation bag with corrugated tube (12 in) reservoir | infant and neonatal cushion masks, Pop-off valve and manometer             |



# Resuscitation Devices and Accessories



BT2416 Safe Spot Infant Resuscitator

## BreathTech® Infant Safe Spot Resuscitator

Optimizing the ventilation effort for the most precious patients. The BreathTech® Safe Spot Infant Resuscitators ( $\leq 10$  kgs/22 lbs) include easy-to-read integrated manometers and the option of 25 cm H<sub>2</sub>O or 40 cmH<sub>2</sub>O pop-off valves designed to prevent damaging the infant's lungs by excessive pressure. The Safe Spot Infant Resuscitator comes with a range of options, including CO<sub>2</sub> detectors, masks, filters and different reservoir types.

### BreathTech Safe Spot Infant Resuscitator specifications

| Parameter                    | Specifications                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bag volume                   | 250 mL                             |
| Stroke volume                | $\leq 150$ mL ATSM standard hand   |
| Dead space                   | 10 mL with mask                    |
| Inspiratory resistance       | $\leq 4$ cmH <sub>2</sub> O        |
| Accuracy of manometer        | $\pm 3$ cmH <sub>2</sub> O         |
| Exhalation resistance        | $< 4$ cmH <sub>2</sub> O at 50 lpm |
| Pressure relief              | 40 or 25 cmH <sub>2</sub> O        |
| Attainable delivery pressure | $\geq 80$ cmH <sub>2</sub> O       |
| Patient port inlet           | 15 mm/22 mm                        |
| Average length               | 25.9 cm (10.2")                    |
| Body Mass Use Range          | $\leq 10$ kg (22lbs)               |



BT2234FK Safe Spot Infant Resuscitator

| Part No. | Description   |
|----------|---|
| BT2215   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer and 40 cm pop-off valve  |
| BT2215F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, 40 cm pop-off valve and filter                                  |
| BT2215K  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 40 cm pop-off valve               |
| BT2216   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer and 40 cm pop-off valve   |
| BT2216F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, 40 cm pop-off valve and filter   |
| BT2216K  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 40 cm pop-off valve                      |
| BT2220   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, PEEP and 40 cm pop-off valve   |
| BT2220F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP and 40 cm pop-off valve                                   |
| BT2200FK | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 40 cm pop-off valve        |
| BT2234   | Safe Spot Infant Resuscitator, mask corrugated reservoir, manometer, PEEP, 40 cm pop-off valve  |
| BT2234F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP and 40 cm pop-off valve                            |
| BT2234FK | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 40 cm pop-off valve |
| BT2415   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer and 25 cm pop-off valve  |
| BT2415F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, 25 cm pop-off valve and filter                                  |
| BT2415K  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 25 cm pop-off valve               |
| BT2416   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer and 25 cm pop-off valve   |
| BT2416F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, 25 cm pop-off valve and filter   |
| BT2416K  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 25 cm pop-off valve                      |
| BT2420   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, PEEP and 25 cm pop-off valve   |
| BT2420F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP and 25 cm pop-off valve                                   |
| BT2420FK | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, bag reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 25 cm pop-off valve        |
| BT2434   | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, PEEP and 25 cm pop-off valve                                    |
| BT2434F  | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP and 25 cm pop-off valve                            |
| BT2434FK | Safe Spot Infant resuscitator, mask, corrugated reservoir, manometer, filter, PEEP, CO <sub>2</sub> indicator and 25 cm pop-off valve |

# Solutions

## Page

138..... Unit Dose

139-140 ..... Solutions



Left to right saline 5262, solution AL7455 and solution AL7023

## AirLife™ Brand Modudose® Unit Dose Saline

Our Modudose® unit dose saline for inhalation is offered in 3, 5, 10 and 15 mL sizes in 0.9% sodium chloride. Easy open—twist and pull. Contains no preservatives.

| Cat. No. | Vial Size (mL) | Qty.     |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 5251     | 3              | 1,000/cs |
| 5257     | 5              | 1,000/cs |
| 5261     | 10             | 144/cs   |
| 5262     | 15             | 144/cs   |

## AirLife™ Brand Modudose® Unit Dose Solutions

These unit dose solutions contain sterile water or half-normal saline solution (0.45% sodium chloride) and have twist-and-pull-off tops for easy opening. The vials feature graduations in 0.5 mL increments and dispense by the drop, the milliliter or as a stream. Their tapered tip facilitates use with various tracheal suction systems.

| Cat. No.              | Vial Size (mL) | Qty.     |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|
| Sterile Water         |                |          |
| AL7023                | 3              | 1,000/cs |
| AL7025                | 5              | 1,000/cs |
| 0.45% Sodium Chloride |                |          |
| AL7455                | 5              | 1,000/cs |

## **AirLife™ respiratory products... Representing more than 30 years of innovation**

AirLife respiratory care products have been synonymous with quality, reliability and commitment for more than 30 years. Our products are in use in every aspect of respiratory treatment across the entire continuum of patient care.

Look for AirLife respiratory products throughout this catalog as a symbol of our ongoing commitment to both quality and value.



Left sterile water 4872B, right sterile 0.9% saline solution 4873A

### AirLife™ Sterile Solutions

For your suction procedure needs, each peel-back foil lid cup contains 4 oz (120 mL) of sterile water or 0.9% normal saline solution, more than enough for each suctioning procedure. Packaged sterile.

| Cat. No. | Description                     | Qty.  |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 4872B    | Sterile water                   | 48/cs |
| 4873A    | Normal saline solution, sterile | 48/cs |



Solutions left to right: 2D0737, 2D0735X

### AirLife™ Solutions In Flexible Containers

The closed system design of these flexible solution bags helps minimize the possibility of contamination to your patients. When solution bags are attached to the appropriate feed sets, replenishing empty nebulizers and refilling chambers are simplified. The easy one-step setup offers convenience and reduces patient interruptions. The solution bags contain sterile water for inhalation, USP, and are available in two sizes: 1,000 and 2,000 mL.

| Cat. No. | Description | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 2D0735X  | 1,000 mL    | 14/cs |
| 2D0737   | 2,000 mL    | 6/cs  |



Respiratory transfer set 2C7103

### AirLife™ Feed Sets For Use With Solution Bags

These feed sets are designed for use with solution bags and come in a variety of configurations. **Transfer set 2C7103** is designed to adapt easily to Fisher & Paykel humidification chambers. This set, combined with our flexible solution bags, provides a sterile method of refilling PEEP and CPAP systems with minimal loss of pressure and temperature. Set features a luer trip and spring-loaded pinch clamp.

| Cat. No. | Description  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 2C7103   | Luer tip respiratory transfer set for use with Fisher & Paykel humidification chambers | 48/cs |
| 900MR190 | Water feed set for Fisher & Paykel MR225, MR250 humidification chambers                | 30/pk |



Prefilled nebulizer solutions left CN0010, right CN0005

## AirLife™ Prefilled Nebulizer Solutions

Our prefilled nebulizers provide unmatched performance and ease of use. We offer a wide selection of solutions: sterile water for inhalation, USP; 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP; and 0.9% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP.

| Cat. No.                           | Description  | Qty.  |
|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| <b>Nebulizer Replacement Water</b> |  |       |
| CN0005                             | 500 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP           | 18/cs |
| CN0010                             | 1,000 mL sterile water for inhalation, USP         | 12/cs |
| CN4505                             | 500 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP   | 18/cs |
| CN4510                             | 1,000 mL 0.45% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP | 12/cs |
| CN9010                             | 1,000 mL 0.9% sodium chloride for inhalation, USP  | 12/cs |



Left 0.9% sodium chloride AL4109, right sterile water AL4175

## AirLife™ Sterile Water and Sodium Chloride Irrigation Solutions

Use our sterile irrigation solutions in disposable containers for your cleansing, moistening, diluting and soaking needs. 85 mL bottles with snap-off top feature a large mouth and tamper-evident seal for safe storage at patient's bedside until needed. 110 mL bottles with dual top can be opened by either a twist-and-pull-off top for squeeze-dispensing or by a snap-off top for pouring.

| Cat. No.                               | Description          | Qty.  |
|--|----------------------|-------|
| <b>85 mL Bottles With Snap-Off Top</b> |                      |       |
| AL4175                                 | Sterile water        | 25/cs |
| AL4275                                 | 0.9% sodium chloride | 25/cs |
| <b>110 mL Bottles With Dual Top</b>    |                      |       |
| AL4100                                 | Sterile water        | 25/cs |
| AL4109                                 | 0.9% sodium chloride | 25/cs |

# Suction

## Page

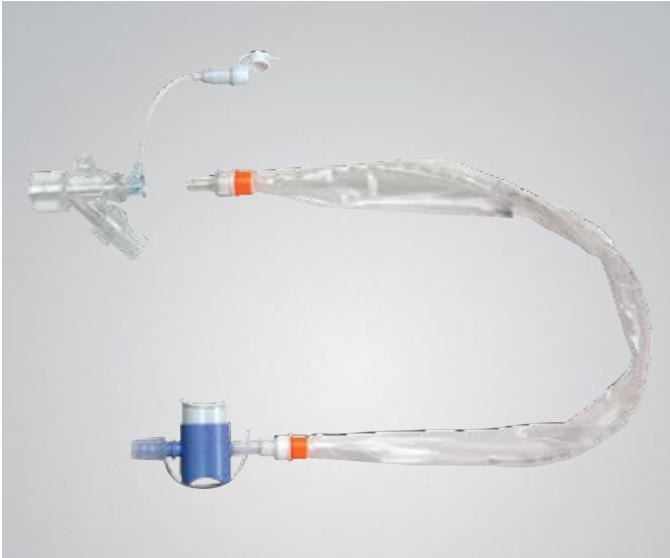
142-145 ..... Catheters Closed

146-149 ..... Catheters Open

150-153 ..... Regulators

154..... Solutions

# Suction Catheters Closed



CSC100 airway access adapter with CSC114 14Fr catheter

## AirLife™ Closed Suction System

The AirLife™ closed suction system provides safe and simple access to a ventilated patient's airway. Utilizing the Verso™ airway access adapter, the systems allow procedures and catheter change-outs to be done through a single port without ever disconnecting the circuit. Safe, continuous ventilation throughout these changes are assured through Pucker™ Valve technology, which seals the patient's airway from the access port. It is available in neonatal/infant and adult/pediatric sizes.



CSC200 Neo-Verso™ airway access adapter



CSC300 Neo-Verso™ "Y" airway access adapter

| Cat. No.  | Description  | Qty.  |
|---|--|-------|
| CSC200  | Neo-Verso™ neonatal/infant airway access adapter for ET Tubes          | 20/bx |
| CSC200S   | Neo-Verso™ neonatal/infant airway access adapter w/swivel for ET Tubes | 20/bx |
| CSC300  | Neo-Verso™ "Y" neonatal/infant airway access adapter for Trach tubes   | 20/bx |
| CSC600  | Neo-Verso™ neonatal/infant airway access adapter for Trach tubes       | 20/bx |
| Closed Suction Catheters (For Use With Neo-Verso™ Adapters CSC200 and CSC300)       |  |       |
| CSC205  | 5 Fr   | 50/cs |
| CSC206  | 6 Fr   | 50/cs |
| CSC207  | 7 Fr   | 50/cs |
| CSC208  | 8 Fr   | 50/cs |
| Specialty Catheter (For Use With Neo-Verso™ Adapters CSC200 and CSC300)             |  |       |
| CSC205S   | 5 Fr, fluid/access   | 50/cs |
| Adapter Seal For Bronchoscopes (For Use With Neo-Verso™ Adapters CSC200 and CSC300) |  |       |
| CSC100B1  | For 2.8 to 3.4 mm bronchoscopes  | 25/bx |



CSC100 Verso™ airway access adapter



CSC400 Verso™ 90 airway access adapter



CSC500 Verso™ T access adapter

| Cat. No.  | Size (Fr)                                       | Qty.  |
|---|---|-------|
| CSC100  | Verso™ adult/pediatric airway access adapter    | 20/bx |
| CSC400  | Verso™ 90 adult/pediatric airway access adapter | 20/bx |
| CSC500  | Verso™ T adult/pediatric airway access adapter  | 20/bx |
| <b>Closed Suction Catheters (For Use With Verso™ Adapter CSC100 or CSC400)</b>        |   |       |
| CSC110  | 10  | 50/cs |
| CSC112  | 12  | 50/cs |
| CSC114  | 14  | 50/cs |
| CSC116  | 16  | 50/cs |
| <b>Specialty Catheters (For Use With Verso™ Adapter CSC100 or CSC400)</b>             |   |       |
| CSC114D   | 14, directional tip                             | 50/cs |
| CSC110T   | 10, tracheostomy length                         | 50/cs |
| CSC112T   | 12, tracheostomy length                         | 50/cs |
| CSC114T   | 14, tracheostomy length                         | 50/cs |
| CSC116T   | 16, tracheostomy length                         | 50/cs |
| <b>Adapter Seals For Bronchoscopes (For Use With Verso™ Adapter CSC100 or CSC400)</b> |   |       |
| CSC100B2  | For 3.8 to 4.4 mm bronchoscopes                 | 25/bx |
| CSC100B3  | For 4.8 to 5.5 mm bronchoscopes                 | 25/bx |
| CSC100B4  | For 5.9 to 6.3 mm bronchoscopes                 | 25/bx |

## ***We take care of business, so you can take care of your patients***

Our Respiratory Resource Center is staffed by respiratory clinicians familiar with the challenges you face.

Call us at **800.637.1500** for assistance with:

- Locating a hard-to-find product
- Specifications for a particular piece of equipment
- Ventilation circuit setup or fittings
- Help selecting the right equipment for your task

Our job is to help you get back to your job—patient care.





**Advancing, connecting**  
and **empowering**  
clinicians with technology  
and services to help  
improve patient care.



## **Advancing** closed suction technology to reduce the occurrence of lung derecruitment.

The *AirLife*™ closed suction system features the Verso™ airway access adapter and its revolutionary Pucker™ Valve technology that seals the patient's airway from the access port to maintain safe, continuous ventilation while you perform airway access procedures.

## **Connecting** ventilator product solutions to help improve patient care.

The system is comprised of modular components to help keep each patient—neonatal, pediatric and adult—safer than they would be when using traditional closed-suction catheters.

## **Empowering** clinicians with versatile products that help improve workflow.

The Verso™ adapter is placed in-line when setting up the ventilator circuit, so you can perform closed suction catheter change-outs and various airway access procedures through a single port without ever disconnecting the circuit.

## **Reducing** costs through innovative ideas.

With the *AirLife* closed suction system, you can keep the adapter in-line when changing out the catheter, reducing the need to purchase and carry additional inventory.



Offering a wide range of neonatal products to meet the needs of our more delicate patients.



Pucker™ Valve technology helps maintain safe, continuous ventilation during procedures.



Our new adult adapters provide the same versatility for long-term ventilation patients.

# Suction Catheters Open



Catheter and basin T160C

## AirLife™ Brand Tri-Flo® “No Touch” Single Catheters

Tri-Flo® catheters are packaged in a plastic sleeve to provide an additional layer of safety between the clinician and the patient. Catheters include a pop-up basin for your solution.

| Cat. No. | Size (Fr) | Qty.   |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| T164C    | 8         | 100/cs |
| T161C    | 10        | 100/cs |
| T168C    | 12        | 100/cs |
| T160C    | 14        | 100/cs |
| T162C    | 18        | 100/cs |



Looped catheter with control port T60C



Looped catheter with control port and depth markings T64C



Catheter depth markings



Beveled catheter tip with two triangular eyes



Top catheter end with control port; bottom catheter end without control port

## AirLife™ Brand Tri-Flo® Single Catheters

Our Tri-Flo® suction catheters are designed with two triangular eyes and a beveled tip to be less traumatic to your patients while still providing high suctioning efficiency. Clear connectors and depth markings are standard on all 5/6 and 8 Fr sizes. Catheters are available with or without a control port to provide you with the choice of continuous or controlled suctioning.

| Cat. No.                                   | Size (Fr) | Qty.   |
|--|-----------|--------|
| <b>With Control Port, Looped</b>           |           |        |
| T63C                                       | 5/6       | 50/cs  |
| T64C                                       | 8         | 50/cs  |
| T61C                                       | 10        | 50/cs  |
| T68C                                       | 12        | 50/cs  |
| T60C                                       | 14        | 50/cs  |
| T62C                                       | 18        | 50/cs  |
| <b>With Control Port, Straight Pack</b>    |           |        |
| T263C                                      | 5/6       | 100/cs |
| T264C                                      | 8         | 100/cs |
| T261C                                      | 10        | 100/cs |
| T268C                                      | 12        | 100/cs |
| T260C                                      | 14        | 100/cs |
| T262C                                      | 18        | 100/cs |
| <b>Without Control Port, Looped</b>        |           |        |
| T64  | 8         | 50/cs  |
| T61  | 10        | 50/cs  |
| T60  | 14        | 50/cs  |
| T62  | 18        | 50/cs  |
| <b>Without Control Port, Straight Pack</b> |           |        |
| T261                                       | 10        | 100/cs |
| T260                                       | 14        | 100/cs |
| T262                                       | 18        | 100/cs |



AirLife™ Brand Tri-Flo® Suction Cath-N-Glove® Kit with saline 41-12

## Rigid Basin Kits With Saline

Each kit includes a Tri-Flo® suction catheter, 4-oz sterile saline solution for flushing and lubrication, two latex-free nitrile gloves in an inner wallet and a rigid basin. The inner wallet can be used as a sterile field during setup to ensure aseptic technique. Infant and pediatric kits (5/6, 8 and 10 Fr) feature depth markings.

| Cat. No. | Size (Fr) | Qty.  |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| 41-56    | 5/6       | 12/cs |
| 41-08    | 8         | 12/cs |
| 41-10    | 10        | 12/cs |
| 41-12    | 12        | 12/cs |
| 41-14    | 14        | 12/cs |

# Suction Catheters Open



AirLife™ brand Tri-Flo® suction Cath-N-Glove® kit 44-12

## Rigid Basin Kits

Each tray kit includes a Tri-Flo® suction catheter, two powder-free vinyl gloves in an inner wallet and a rigid basin. The rigid basin can be used to hold your solution while the inner wallet can serve as a sterile field during setup if utilizing aseptic technique. Depth markings are standard on all 5/6 and 8 Fr size catheters to help facilitate proper placement.

| Cat. No. | Size (Fr) | Qty.   |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| 44-56    | 5/6       | 100/cs |
| 44-08    | 8         | 100/cs |
| 44-10    | 10        | 100/cs |
| 44-12    | 12        | 100/cs |
| 44-14    | 14        | 100/cs |
| 44-18    | 18        | 100/cs |



Kit with latex gloves 4664A



Kit with nitrile gloves 4864T

## AirLife™ Cath-N-Glove™ Wallet Catheter Kits with Pop-Up Basin

Our suction kits include a Tri-Flo® suction catheter, a pop-up solution basin and two sturdy, precuffed exam gloves in an inner wallet. Choose from kits with either white latex or blue nitrile (latex-free) exam gloves. Kits with 5/6 and 8 Fr catheters feature catheters with depth markings.

| Cat. No.                        | Size (Fr) | Qty.   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>With White Latex Gloves</b>  |           |        |
| 4660A                           | 5/6       | 100/cs |
| 4661A                           | 8         | 100/cs |
| 4662A                           | 10        | 100/cs |
| 4668A                           | 12        | 100/cs |
| 4664A                           | 14        | 100/cs |
| 4666A                           | 18        | 100/cs |
| <b>With Blue Nitrile Gloves</b> |           |        |
| 4863T                           | 5/6       |        |
| 4867T                           | 8         |        |
| 4865T                           | 10        |        |
| 4868T                           | 12        |        |
| 4864T                           | 14        |        |
| 4866T                           | 18        |        |



Tracheostomy cleaning tray 4681A

## Complete Tracheostomy Cleaning Trays

We offer a line of sterile, single-use trays for care of the tracheostomy patient. Choose from kits with or without gloves. Overwrap trays include:

- Three rigid basins for cleaning, soaking and rinsing
- Presewn trach dressing
- Three gauze sponges
- Three pipe cleaners
- Cleaning brush
- Three cotton-tipped applicators
- Twill tape, 32"
- Plastic forceps
- Water-resistant drape
- Hospital wrap

| Cat. No. | Additional Components | Qty.        |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 4681A    | Two vinyl gloves      | 20 trays/cs |
| 4682A    | Without gloves        | 20 trays/cs |



Kit 4693T

## AirLife™ Brand Tri-Flo® Cath-N-Glove® Economy Suction Kits

Our economy suction kits include a Tri-Flo® suction catheter, a pop-up solution basin and one or two powder-free vinyl exam gloves. They are packaged in a plastic peel pouch for ease of use and quick preparation. Kits with 5/6 or 8 Fr catheters feature depth markings.

| Cat. No.                        | Size (Fr) | Qty.   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| With 1 Powder-Free Vinyl Glove  |           |        |
| 4693T                           | 5/6       | 100/cs |
| 4697T                           | 8         | 100/cs |
| 4695T                           | 10        | 100/cs |
| 4698T                           | 12        | 100/cs |
| 4694T                           | 14        | 100/cs |
| 4696T                           | 18        | 100/cs |
| With 2 Powder-Free Vinyl Gloves |           |        |
| 4893T                           | 5/6       | 100/cs |
| 4897T                           | 8         | 100/cs |
| 4895T                           | 10        | 100/cs |
| 4898T                           | 12        | 100/cs |
| 4894T                           | 14        | 100/cs |
| 4896T                           | 18        | 100/cs |

# Suction Regulators



Analog Push-To-Set™ vacuum regulator

## Ohio Medical Push-To-Set™ Analog Vacuum Regulators

The Ohio Medical® patented Push-To-Set™ (PTS) vacuum regulators feature our integrated patient safety feature designed to prevent inadvertent over-suctioning that could harm your patients. The built-in safety feature eliminates the need to occlude patient tubing to set accurate vacuum levels. The glow-in-the-dark analog gauge provides visibility in low-light situations and has a  $\pm 5\%$  gauge accuracy. Ohio PTS vacuum regulators are specially designed for a variety of clinical applications including airway, nasogastric, surgical suctioning and C.A.S.S. procedures as well as chest drainage. These vacuum regulators continue to be the preferred choice for safety, performance, high quality and minimum maintenance.

### Features of the Push-To-Set™ Vacuum Regulators

- Patented Push-To-Set™ technology for accuracy and safety
- Quick-To-Max: 1 to 2 turns to full wall vacuum for emergency resuscitation
- Lightweight, compact design
- Impact resistant, corrosion-free, rugged construction
- Easy-to-read, color-coded gauge ranges
- Comprehensive 10-year parts and labor warranty

For part number information, please contact your CareFusion sales representative.



Digital Push-To-Set™ vacuum regulator

## Ohio Medical Push-To-Set™ Digital Vacuum Regulators

The Ohio Medical® patented Push-To-Set™ (PTS) vacuum regulators feature our integrated patient safety feature designed to prevent inadvertent over-suctioning that could harm your patients. The built-in safety feature eliminates the need to occlude patient tubing to set accurate vacuum levels. The digital gauge has a large, easy-to-read display and an accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$ . Ohio PTS vacuum regulators are specially designed for a variety of clinical applications including airway, nasogastric, surgical suctioning and C.A.S.S. procedures as well as chest drainage. These vacuum regulators continue to be the preferred choice for safety, performance, high quality and minimum maintenance.

### Features of the Push-To-Set™ Vacuum Regulators

- Patented Push-To-Set™ technology for accuracy and safety
- Quick-To-Max: 1 to 2 turns to full wall vacuum for emergency resuscitation
- Lightweight, compact design
- Impact resistant, corrosion-free, rugged construction
- Easy-to-read, color-coded gauge ranges
- Comprehensive 10-year parts and labor warranty

For part number information, please contact your CareFusion sales representative.



# Does your Patient Safety Culture include prevention of applying excessive suction pressures?



Which may lead to:

- ➔ Hypoxia/Hypoxemia\*
- ➔ Atelectasis\*
- ➔ Mucosal tissue tears\*
- ➔ Bleeding\*
- ➔ Increased risk of infection\*

Ohio Medical's Push-to-Set™ Technology helps prevent applying excessive suction pressures

Please contact your CareFusion Sales Representative for further information



\*Demers RR. Complications of endotracheal suctioning procedures. Respir Care 1982;27:453-457.

A CareFusion Partner



# Suction *Regulators*



*Amvex Analog Vacuum Regulator*

## **Amvex Analog Vacuum Regulators**

Amvex Vacuum Regulators are the most technologically advanced in the healthcare industry. The analog gauge has a  $\pm 3\%$  gauge accuracy and a large white background for better readability. Glow in the dark gauge is also available. Our modularity allows for easy upgrade from Analog to Digital and from Continuous to Continuous Intermittent models. Our vacuum regulators allow for easy serviceability and maintenance. They are also available in a variety of colors.

**For part number information, please contact your CareFusion sales representative.**



*Amvex Digital Vacuum Regulator*

## **Amvex Digital Vacuum Regulators**

Amvex Vacuum Regulators are the most technologically advanced in the healthcare industry. The digital gauge has a  $\pm 1\%$  gauge accuracy and is easy to read from up to 30' away. Our modularity allows for easy upgrade from Analog to Digital and from Continuous to Continuous Intermittent models. Our vacuum regulators allow for easy serviceability and maintenance. They are also available in a variety of colors.

**For part number information please contact your CareFusion sales representative.**

### ***Put the power of CareFusion to work for you***

At CareFusion, we offer our expertise in getting product to healthcare providers quickly and cost-effectively. Each day we manufacture millions of products and make thousands of deliveries to healthcare facilities. More importantly, we know that the needs of each of our customers are unique. We can help you find the right mix of products to maximize value without sacrificing clinical performance.

Ask your CareFusion sales representative how you can benefit from our free product mix analysis and put our logistics expertise to work for you today.



care-e-vac™ 3 portable aspirator VR758000

### care-e-vac™ 3 Portable Aspirator

The care-e-vac, this unit 3 aspirator is high vacuum and high flow AC/DC-powered. Compact and very lightweight, this unit is an excellent choice for hospital code carts, patient transport and wherever battery-powered suction is needed.

| Cat. No. | Description                                      | Qty. |
|----------|--|------|
| VR758000 | care-e-vac™ 3 (AC or battery) portable aspirator | 1/ea |

### ***We take care of business, so you can take care of your patients***

Our Respiratory Resource Center is staffed by respiratory clinicians familiar with the challenges you face.

Call us at **800.637.1500** for assistance with:

- Locating a hard-to-find product
- Specifications for a particular piece of equipment
- Ventilation circuit setup or fittings
- Help selecting the right equipment for your task

Our job is to help you get back to your job—patient care.

# Suction Solutions



Left 0.9% sodium chloride AL4109, right sterile water AL4175

## AirLife™ Sterile Water and Sodium Chloride Irrigation Solutions

Use our sterile irrigation solutions in disposable containers for your cleansing, moistening, diluting and soaking needs. 85 mL bottles with snap-off top feature a large mouth and tamper-evident seal for safe storage at patient's bedside until needed. 110 mL bottles with dual top can be opened by either a twist-and-pull-off top for squeeze-dispensing or by a snap-off top for pouring.

| Cat. No.                               | Description          | Qty.  |
|--|----------------------|-------|
| <b>85 mL Bottles With Snap-Off Top</b> |                      |       |
| AL4175                                 | Sterile water        | 25/cs |
| AL4275                                 | 0.9% sodium chloride | 25/cs |
| <b>110 mL Bottles With Dual Top</b>    |                      |       |
| AL4100                                 | Sterile water        | 25/cs |
| AL4109                                 | 0.9% sodium chloride | 25/cs |



Left to right saline 5262, solution AL7455 and solution AL7023

## AirLife™ Brand Modudose® Unit Dose Saline

Our Modudose® unit dose saline for inhalation is offered in 3, 5, 10 and 15 mL sizes in 0.9% sodium chloride. Easy open—twist and pull. Does not contain preservatives.

| Cat. No. | Vial Size (mL) | Qty.     |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 5251     | 3              | 1,000/cs |
| 5257     | 5              | 1,000/cs |
| 5261     | 10             | 144/cs   |
| 5262     | 15             | 144/cs   |

# Tracheostomy Care

## Page

156-158 ..... Tracheostomy Care

# Tracheostomy Care *Tracheostomy Care Kits*



Tracheostomy care kit 3T3030A



Tracheostomy care kit 3T4691A



Tracheostomy care kit 3T4691



Tracheostomy care kit 3T4692

## Tracheostomy Care Kits

Our kits are supplied in a tray with a coated paper lid. All kits include:

- Trach gauze dressing
- Twill tape, 34"
- Trach brush
- Four gauze sponges, 4" x 4"

| Cat. No. | Additional Components  | Qty.  |
|----------|--|-------|
| 3T3030A  | 2 cotton-tipped applicators, 3 pipe cleaners   | 30/cs |
| 3T4691   | 2 cotton-tipped applicators, 2 pipe cleaners, 1 pair vinyl gloves, towel   | 20/cs |
| 3T4691A  | 2 cotton-tipped applicators, 3 pipe cleaners, 1 pair vinyl gloves, 1 water-resistant towel                         | 30/cs |
| 3T4692   | 3 cotton-tipped applicators, 3 pipe cleaners, 1 pair vinyl gloves, 2 packets hydrogen peroxide, 30 mL, 1 trach pad | 30/cs |



Left to right saline 5262, solution AL7455, solution AL7023

## AirLife™ Brand Modudose® Unit Dose Solutions

Our unit dose solutions contain sterile water or half-normal saline solution (0.45% sodium chloride) and have twist-and-pull-off tops for easy opening. The vials feature graduations in 0.5 mL increments and dispense by the drop, by the milliliter or as a stream. Their tapered tip facilitates use with various tracheal suction systems.

| Cat. No.              | Size (mL) |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Sterile Water         |           |
| AL7023                | 3         |
| AL7025                | 5         |
| 0.45% Sodium Chloride |           |
| AL7455                | 5         |

## AirLife™ Brand Modudose® Unit Dose Saline

Our Modudose® unit dose saline for inhalation is offered in 3, 5, 10 and 15 mL sizes in 0.9% sodium chloride. Easy open twist and pull. Contains no preservatives.

| Cat. No. | Vial Size (mL) | Qty.     |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 5251     | 3              | 1,000/cs |
| 5257     | 5              | 1,000/cs |
| 5261     | 10             | 144/cs   |
| 5262     | 15             | 144/cs   |



Tracheostomy Tube Holder RES240A

## AirLife™ Tracheostomy Tube Holders

Our holders include hook-and-loop fastener tabs. For single patient use.

| Cat. No. | Size               |
|----------|--------------------|
| RES240A  | Adult              |
| RES242A  | Neonate and infant |

***If you don't see what you're looking for... ask us about it.***

If you don't see the product you're looking for, just pick up the phone and ask your CareFusion sales representative to help you find the item you need. Or, call our Respiratory Resource Center at **800.637.1500**.



# Tubing

## Page

160..... Oxygen

161..... Oxygen Tubing Accessories

162..... Aerosol and Aerosol Tubing Accessories



# Tubing Oxygen



## AirLife™ Oxygen Supply Tubing

We offer an extensive line of disposable vinyl-tipped oxygen tubing. It comes with crush-resistant lumen to resist occlusion. Choose from a variety of lengths ranging from 7' (84") to 50' (600"). **Tubing 001350** also comes with a U/Connect-It® connector to attach directly to flowmeters without an adapter.

| Cat. No.   | Description | Qty.  |
|--|-------------|-------|
| <b>Tubing With Crush-Resistant Lumen</b>                             |             |       |
| 001302   | 7'          | 50/cs |
| 001303   | 14'         | 50/cs |
| 001304   | 21'         | 25/cs |
| 001305   | 25'         | 25/cs |
| 001307   | 30'         | 20/cs |
| 001308   | 40'         | 20/cs |
| 001306   | 50'         | 15/cs |
| <b>Tubing With Crush-Resistant Lumen and U/Connect-It® Connector</b> |             |       |
| 001350   | 7'          | 50/cs |
| <b>Tubing With Standard Lumen</b>                                    |             |       |
| 001330   | 7'          | 50/cs |
| <b>Tubing With Crush-Resistant Lumen, Green</b>                      |             |       |
| 001303GRN  | 14'         | 50/cs |
| 001304GRN  | 21'         | 25/cs |
| 001305GRN  | 25'         | 25/cs |
| 001308GRN  | 40'         | 20/cs |
| 001306GRN  | 50'         | 15/cs |

### **Real-world solutions... The CareFusion Difference**

Did you know that, on average, our sales reps have more than 10 years of experience serving the respiratory marketplace? That experience is essential to helping you find the right mix of products to meet both your clinical and financial goals.

### **How can we help you today?**



AirLife™ oxygen tubing connector 001811

## AirLife™ Oxygen Tubing Connector

Our AirLife™ oxygen tubing connector connects tubing with a diameter between 5 and 7 mm.

| Cat. No. | Description             | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 001811   | Oxygen tubing connector | 50/cs |



Oxygen nut/nipple connector 001840

## AirLife™ Universal Oxygen Nut/Nipple Connector

Our AirLife™ nut/nipple connector can be used to connect oxygen tubing to an oxygen source. To use, simply attach the threaded end of the connector securely to a flowmeter and connect the tubing connector to the outlet stem.

| Cat. No. | Description                 | Qty.            |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 001840   | Oxygen nut/nipple connector | 50/bx<br>250/cs |



Male/male connector 001841



Male/female connector 001842

## AirLife™ Oxygen Swivel Connectors

Our AirLife™ oxygen swivel connectors are a convenient way to connect oxygen supply tubing adapters.

| Cat. No. | Description                   | Qty.  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 001841   | Swivel connector, male/male   | 25/cs |
| 001842   | Swivel connector, male/female | 25/cs |



In-line water trap 001861

## AirLife™ In-Line Water Trap

Our AirLife™ in-line water trap is for use with oxygen tubing. For single patient use.

| Cat. No. | Description        | Qty.  |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| 001861   | In-line water trap | 25/cs |

# Tubing Aerosol and Aerosol Tubing Accessories



AirLife™ disposable EVA tubing

## AirLife™ Corrugated Tubing

Our variety of AirLife™ disposable corrugated tubing for aerosol and IPPB applications offers flexibility and convenience to meet therapeutic needs. Cuffs on all tube ends lock to 7/8" (22 mm) connections.

| Cat. No.  | Description                      | Qty.  |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Clear Tubing—Composed of polyethylene/ethyl vinyl acetate (EVA) plastic for strength and drapability (DEHP free)</b>                     |                                  |       |
| 001401  | 5'                               | 50/cs |
| 001400  | 6'                               | 50/cs |
| <b>Clear Tubing, Segmented Every 6"—Composed of polyethylene/ethyl vinyl acetate (EVA) plastic for strength and drapability (DEHP free)</b> |                                  |       |
| 001411  | 5'                               | 50/cs |
| 001410  | 6'                               | 50/cs |
| 001404  | 100'                             | 1/cs  |
| 001405  | 100', flat pack in dispenser box | 1/cs  |
| <b>Blue Tubing</b>  |                                  |       |
| 001425  | 6"                               | 50/cs |
| 001424  | 18"                              | 50/cs |
| 001423  | 39"                              | 50/cs |
| 001422  | 4'                               | 50/cs |
| 001421  | 5'                               | 50/cs |
| 001420  | 6'                               | 50/cs |
| <b>Blue Tubing, Segmented Every 6"</b>  |                                  |       |
| 001452  | 4'                               | 50/cs |
| 001451  | 5'                               | 50/cs |
| 001450  | 6'                               | 50/cs |
| 001426  | 100'                             | 1/cs  |
| 001427  | 100', flat pack in dispenser box | 1/cs  |



AirLife™ aerosol drainage bag 001501

## AirLife™ Aerosol Drainage Bag With Tee Adapter

Our aerosol drainage bag holds 500 cc of fluid and can be attached to standard corrugated tubing. The bag features a tee adapter with 22 mm OD arms and a 15 mm ID base. Also included are two 18 mm OD oxygen tubing adapters, which can be attached to each arm of the tee adapter.

| Cat. No. | Description          | Qty.  |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 001501   | Aerosol drainage bag | 50/cs |



AirLife™ aerosol drainage bag 001562

## AirLife™ Aerosol Drainage Bags With "Y" Adapter

Our AirLife™ aerosol drainage units collect moisture accumulating from continuous in-line aerosol therapy. Composed of durable vinyl, the bags attach to a trach tee or a patient "Y". The drainage bags with 2 L capacity have a hanger and a bottom drainage port. Some units also include a one-way safety valve that allows patients to breathe room air if the system occludes.

| Cat. No. | Description   | Qty.  |
|----------|---|-------|
| 001560   | Trach elbow with valves, "Y" unit with safety valve | 50/cs |
| 001561   | "Y" unit with safety valve                          | 50/cs |
| 001562   | "Y" unit without safety valve                       | 50/cs |

# Number Index

## Page

164-170 ..... Number Index

# Number Index

## 0

|                |        |             |             |               |             |                |         |              |        |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| 001000.....    | 48     | 001322..... | 14          | 001822.....   | 47          | 002444.....    | 116     | 004080.....  | 43     |
| 001200.....    | 93     | 001325..... | 14          | 001823.....   | 47          | 002445.....    | 116     | 004081.....  | 43     |
| 001201.....    | 92, 93 | 001326..... | 14          | 001824.....   | 47          | 002446.....    | 116     | 004083.....  | 43     |
| 001202.....    | 93     | 001327..... | 14          | 001830.....   | 44          | 002447.....    | 116     | 004084.....  | 43     |
| 001203.....    | 93     | 001329..... | 14          | 001831.....   | 44          | 002450.....    | 116     | 004086.....  | 43     |
| 001204.....    | 93     | 001330..... | 160         | 001832.....   | 46          | 002455.....    | 116     | 004154.....  | 43     |
| 001205.....    | 93     | 001350..... | 160         | 001840.....   | 19, 47, 161 | 002500.....    | 120     | 004204.....  | 43     |
| 001206.....    | 95     | 001361..... | 93          | 001841.....   | 19, 47, 161 | 002501.....    | 120     | 004225.....  | 42     |
| 001207.....    | 95     | 001362..... | 93          | 001842.....   | 19, 47, 161 | 002502.....    | 120     | 004301.....  | 44     |
| 001208.....    | 95     | 001363..... | 94          | 001851.....   | 61          | 002503.....    | 120     | 004303.....  | 44     |
| 001209.....    | 95     | 001365..... | 14          | 001852.....   | 61          | 002530.....    | 120     | 004379.....  | 48     |
| 001210.....    | 93     | 001366..... | 14          | 001853.....   | 61          | 002533.....    | 120     | 004381.....  | 48     |
| 001211.....    | 93     | 001400..... | 162         | 001860.....   | 38          | 002534.....    | 120     | 0045-20..... | 36     |
| 001212.....    | 93     | 001401..... | 162         | 001861.....   | 19, 161     | 002535.....    | 120     | 0045-23..... | 36     |
| 001218.....    | 38     | 001404..... | 162         | 001900.....   | 88          | 002550.....    | 120     | 0060-23..... | 36, 84 |
| 001220.....    | 95     | 001405..... | 162         | 001901A.....  | 88          | 002551.....    | 120     | 0224.....    | 16     |
| 001221.....    | 95     | 001410..... | 162         | 001902A.....  | 88          | 002600.....    | 15      | 0P1775.....  | 32     |
| 001222.....    | 95     | 001411..... | 162         | 001903A.....  | 88          | 002600-14..... | 15      | 0P1776.....  | 32     |
| 001225.....    | 95     | 001420..... | 162         | 001904A.....  | 88          | 002600-25..... | 15      | 0Y1777.....  | 32     |
| 001226.....    | 95     | 001421..... | 162         | 001905A.....  | 88          | 002600-4.....  | 15      | 0Y1778.....  | 32     |
| 001227.....    | 95     | 001422..... | 162         | 001950.....   | 37          | 002600-50..... | 15      | 0Y1779.....  | 32     |
| 001240.....    | 94     | 001423..... | 162         | 001951.....   | 37          | 002601.....    | 15      | 0Y3770.....  | 32     |
| 001247.....    | 94     | 001424..... | 162         | 001952.....   | 37          | 002602.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001248.....    | 94     | 001425..... | 162         | 001955.....   | 37          | 002606.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001250.....    | 94     | 001426..... | 162         | 002002.....   | 115         | 002611.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001255.....    | 93     | 001427..... | 162         | 002003.....   | 82          | 002616.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001259.....    | 93     | 001450..... | 162         | 002006.....   | 82          | 002616-4.....  | 15      |              |        |
| 001260.....    | 92, 93 | 001451..... | 162         | 002016.....   | 19          | 002620.....    | 82      |              |        |
| 001261.....    | 95     | 001452..... | 162         | 002058.....   | 39, 43, 122 | 002630.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001262.....    | 92, 93 | 001500..... | 42, 121     | 002060.....   | 39, 43, 122 | 002630-4.....  | 15      |              |        |
| 001263.....    | 95     | 001501..... | 162         | 002061.....   | 39, 43, 122 | 002662.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001264.....    | 93     | 001503..... | 42, 121     | 002062.....   | 39, 102     | 002692.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001265.....    | 93     | 001504..... | 37, 46      | 002063.....   | 39, 102     | 002699.....    | 15      |              |        |
| 001266.....    | 96     | 001505..... | 42, 121     | 002068.....   | 4           | 002704.....    | 16      |              |        |
| 001267.....    | 92, 93 | 001506..... | 42, 121     | 002073.....   | 6           | 002707.....    | 16      |              |        |
| 001268.....    | 93     | 001507..... | 46          | 002088.....   | 3, 96, 101  | 003003.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001269.....    | 93     | 001508..... | 42, 121     | 002090D.....  | 39, 102     | 003004.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001271.....    | 96     | 001550..... | 44          | 002091D.....  | 39, 102     | 003005.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001271S.....   | 96     | 001551..... | 44          | 002093D.....  | 39, 102     | 003006.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001276.....    | 96     | 001560..... | 162         | 002094DC..... | 39, 102     | 003007.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001302.....    | 160    | 001561..... | 162         | 002095DC..... | 39, 102     | 003009.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001303.....    | 160    | 001562..... | 162         | 002096DC..... | 39, 102     | 003010.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001303GRN..... | 160    | 001608..... | 40, 90      | 002173.....   | 117         | 003011.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001304.....    | 160    | 001618..... | 90          | 002173R.....  | 117         | 003014.....    | 63      |              |        |
| 001304GRN..... | 160    | 001628..... | 40, 90      | 002174.....   | 117         | 003020.....    | 60      |              |        |
| 001305.....    | 160    | 001790..... | 32          | 002175.....   | 117         | 003021.....    | 60      |              |        |
| 001305GRN..... | 160    | 001793..... | 32          | 002430.....   | 116         | 003760.....    | 33      |              |        |
| 001306.....    | 160    | 001794..... | 32          | 002431.....   | 116         | 003762.....    | 33      |              |        |
| 001306GRN..... | 160    | 001797..... | 33          | 002432.....   | 116         | 003764.....    | 33      |              |        |
| 001307.....    | 160    | 001800..... | 37, 46      | 002433.....   | 116         | 003769.....    | 34, 124 |              |        |
| 001308.....    | 160    | 001801..... | 46          | 002434.....   | 116         | 003770.....    | 34, 124 |              |        |
| 001308GRN..... | 160    | 001802..... | 37, 46      | 002435.....   | 116         | 004000.....    | 42      |              |        |
| 001309.....    | 14     | 001803..... | 47          | 002437.....   | 116         | 004001.....    | 42      |              |        |
| 001311.....    | 14     | 001810..... | 46          | 002438.....   | 116         | 004011.....    | 42      |              |        |
| 001320.....    | 14     | 001811..... | 20, 47, 161 | 002439.....   | 116         | 004050.....    | 42      |              |        |
| 001321.....    | 14     | 001812..... | 47          | 002440.....   | 116         | 004051.....    | 42      |              |        |
|                |        | 001820..... | 47          | 002442.....   | 116         | 004052.....    | 42      |              |        |
|                |        | 001821..... | 47          | 002443.....   | 116         | 004078.....    | 43      |              |        |

## 1

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| 1006-H05..... | 27     |
| 1208-4H1..... | 29     |
| 105-2521..... | 117    |
| 107-7478..... | 2, 100 |
| 107-9823..... | 2, 100 |
| 107-9826..... | 2, 100 |
| 107-9827..... | 2, 100 |
| 107-9830..... | 2, 100 |
| 108-2714..... | 2, 100 |
| 108-2715..... | 2, 100 |
| 108-2716..... | 2, 100 |

## 2

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 2C7103.....  | 84, 139  |
| 2D0735X..... | 139      |
| 2D0737.....  | 139      |
| 2D4822.....  | 93       |
| 2D4823.....  | 92, 93   |
| 2K8000.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8001.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8004.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8005.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8008.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8010.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8012.....  | 132      |
| 2K8013.....  | 132      |
| 2K8017.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8018.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8019.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8020.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8021.....  | 130, 131 |
| 2K8025.....  | 132      |
| 2K8027.....  | 132      |

2K8029 ..... 132  
 2K8032 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8033 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8034 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8035 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8036 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8037 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8038 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8039 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8040 ..... 130, 131  
 2K8050 ..... 132  
 2K8051 ..... 132  
 2K8052 ..... 132  
 2K8053 ..... 132  
 2K8054 ..... 132  
 2K8055 ..... 132  
 2K8080 ..... 133  
 2K8082 ..... 133  
 2M8021 ..... 114

## 3

3215 ..... 38, 44  
 3222 ..... 38, 44  
 3T3030A ..... 156  
 3T4691 ..... 156  
 3T4691A ..... 156  
 3T4692 ..... 156

## 4

4000-25 ..... 17  
 4000F-25 ..... 17  
 4000-I ..... 63  
 4001-25 ..... 17  
 4001-I ..... 63  
 4002-25 ..... 17  
 4002F-25 ..... 17  
 4003-25 ..... 17  
 4003F-25 ..... 17  
 4008-10 ..... 17  
 4011F-25 ..... 17  
 4100-10 ..... 17  
 4100-25 ..... 17  
 4100F-10 ..... 17  
 4100F-25 ..... 17  
 4101-10 ..... 17  
 4101-25 ..... 17  
 4102-25 ..... 17  
 41-08 ..... 147  
 41-10 ..... 147  
 41-12 ..... 147  
 41-14 ..... 147  
 41-56 ..... 147  
 4200-25 ..... 17  
 4200F-25 ..... 17  
 4300-25 ..... 17  
 4300F-25 ..... 17  
 4407-25 ..... 18

44-08 ..... 148  
 44-10 ..... 148  
 44-12 ..... 148  
 44-14 ..... 148  
 44-18 ..... 148  
 44-56 ..... 148  
 4507-25 ..... 18  
 4510-25 ..... 18  
 4515-25 ..... 18  
 4530-25 ..... 18  
 4660A ..... 148  
 4661A ..... 148  
 4662A ..... 148  
 4664A ..... 148  
 4666A ..... 148  
 4668A ..... 148  
 4681A ..... 149  
 4682A ..... 149  
 4693T ..... 149  
 4694T ..... 149  
 4695T ..... 149  
 4696T ..... 149  
 4697T ..... 149  
 4698T ..... 149  
 4700-25 ..... 18  
 4700F-25 ..... 18  
 4701-25 ..... 18  
 4703-25 ..... 18  
 4703F-25 ..... 18  
 4705F-25 ..... 18  
 4706-25 ..... 18  
 4706F-25SA ..... 18  
 4707-25 ..... 18  
 4707F-25SA ..... 18  
 4804-25 ..... 18  
 4807-25 ..... 18  
 4863T ..... 148  
 4864T ..... 148  
 4865T ..... 148  
 4866T ..... 148  
 4867T ..... 148  
 4868T ..... 148  
 4872B ..... 139  
 4873A ..... 139  
 4893T ..... 149  
 4894T ..... 149  
 4895T ..... 149  
 4896T ..... 149  
 4897T ..... 149  
 4898T ..... 149

## 5

5007P ..... 115  
 5207 ..... 115  
 5251 ..... 138, 154, 157  
 5257 ..... 138, 154, 157  
 5261 ..... 138, 154, 157

5262 ..... 138, 154, 157  
 5275P ..... 38  
 5276 ..... 38  
 5900-504 ..... 38, 48, 122  
 5903-504 ..... 38, 48, 122  
 5906-504 ..... 45  
 5908-504 ..... 45  
 5911-504 ..... 45  
 5912-504 ..... 45  
 5913-504 ..... 45  
 5915-504 ..... 45  
 5916-504 ..... 45  
 5917-504 ..... 45  
 5918-504 ..... 45  
 5920-504 ..... 45  
 5921-504 ..... 48  
 5923-504 ..... 45  
 5924-504 ..... 44  
 5925-504 ..... 44  
 5928-504 ..... 48  
 5930-504 ..... 44  
 5939-504 ..... 45  
 5940-504 ..... 47  
 5941-504 ..... 48  
 5979-504 ..... 43  
 5991-504 ..... 48  
 5999-504 ..... 44  
 5-0236-09 ..... 70  
 5-0236-10 ..... 70  
 5-0236-11 ..... 70  
 5-0236-30 ..... 70  
 5-0236-31 ..... 70  
 5-0236-39 ..... 70  
 5-0236-80 ..... 70  
 5-0236-89 ..... 70  
 5-0237-01 ..... 74  
 5-0237-02 ..... 74  
 5-0237-03 ..... 74  
 5-0237-05 ..... 74  
 5-0237-91 ..... 74  
 5-0237-92 ..... 74  
 5-0237-93 ..... 74  
 5-5051-00 ..... 71  
 5-5051-01 ..... 71  
 5-5051-02 ..... 71  
 5-5051-03 ..... 71  
 5-5051-04 ..... 71  
 5-5051-05 ..... 71  
 5-5052-00 ..... 71  
 5-5052-01 ..... 71  
 5-5052-02 ..... 71  
 5-5052-03 ..... 71  
 5-5052-04 ..... 71  
 5-5052-35 ..... 71  
 5-5057-00 ..... 74  
 5-5057-01 ..... 74  
 5-5057-15 ..... 74  
 5-5057-20 ..... 74

5-5061-00 ..... 72  
 5-5061-01 ..... 72  
 5-5061-02 ..... 72  
 5-5061-03 ..... 72  
 5-5061-04 ..... 72  
 5-5062-00 ..... 72  
 5-5062-01 ..... 72  
 5-5062-02 ..... 72  
 5-5062-03 ..... 72  
 5-5062-04 ..... 72  
 5-5062-15 ..... 72  
 5-5062-20 ..... 72  
 5-5132-01 ..... 73  
 5-5132-02 ..... 73  
 5-5132-03 ..... 73  
 5-5132-04 ..... 73  
 5-5133-00 ..... 73  
 5-5133-01 ..... 73  
 5-5133-02 ..... 73  
 5-5133-03 ..... 73  
 5-5133-04 ..... 73  
 5-5133-20 ..... 73  
 5-5231-00 ..... 66  
 5-5231-01 ..... 66  
 5-5231-02 ..... 66  
 5-5231-03 ..... 66  
 5-5231-04 ..... 66  
 5-5231-35 ..... 66  
 5-5232-01 ..... 66  
 5-5232-02 ..... 66  
 5-5232-03 ..... 66  
 5-5232-04 ..... 66  
 5-5232-05 ..... 66  
 5-5233-00 ..... 67  
 5-5233-01 ..... 67  
 5-5233-02 ..... 67  
 5-5233-03 ..... 67  
 5-5233-04 ..... 67  
 5-5233-15 ..... 67  
 5-5233-20 ..... 67  
 5-5234-00 ..... 67  
 5-5234-01 ..... 67  
 5-5234-15 ..... 67  
 5-5234-20 ..... 67  
 5-5243-03 ..... 66  
 5-5272-01 ..... 68  
 5-5272-02 ..... 68  
 5-5272-03 ..... 68  
 5-5272-04 ..... 68  
 5-5272-13 ..... 68  
 5-5273-00 ..... 68  
 5-5273-01 ..... 68  
 5-5273-02 ..... 68  
 5-5273-03 ..... 68  
 5-5273-04 ..... 68  
 5-5273-20 ..... 68  
 5-5332-01 ..... 69  
 5-5332-02 ..... 69

5-5332-03 ..... 69  
 5-5332-04 ..... 69  
 5-5333-00 ..... 69  
 5-5333-01 ..... 69  
 5-5333-02 ..... 69  
 5-5333-03 ..... 69  
 5-5333-04 ..... 69  
 5-5333-20 ..... 69  
 5-5333-57 ..... 69

## 6

6462-H08 ..... 30  
 6800-503 ..... 33  
 6814-H12 ..... 30

## 7

7102-HS7 ..... 27  
 7441-4S2 ..... 29  
 7582-4S2 ..... 29

## 8

8-1049-12 ..... 69

## 9

900MR030 ..... 84  
 900MR087 ..... 84  
 900MR088 ..... 84  
 900MR161 ..... 85  
 900MR170 ..... 84  
 900MR190 ..... 84, 139  
 900MR208 ..... 84  
 900MR290 ..... 84  
 900MR292 ..... 84  
 900MR301 ..... 85  
 900MR303 ..... 84  
 900MR304 ..... 85  
 900MR305 ..... 84  
 900MR555 ..... 36, 84  
 900MR559 ..... 36, 84  
 900MR560 ..... 84  
 900MR561 ..... 36, 84  
 900MR569 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900MR571 ..... 36, 84  
 900MR805 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900MR806 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900MR861 ..... 36, 84  
 900MR869 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900MR900 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900MR901 ..... 25, 32, 36, 84  
 900PT405 ..... 126  
 900PT501 ..... 126  
 900RT008 ..... 85  
 9037-HS7 ..... 27  
 9053-4S2 ..... 29  
 9054-4S2 ..... 29  
 9061-HS7 ..... 27

# Number Index

9066-HS7 . . . . . 27  
9076-701 . . . . . 33

## A

ADCH2DH . . . . . 50  
ADCH2DM . . . . . 50  
ADCH2DN . . . . . 50  
ADCH2F2 . . . . . 50  
ADCH2HB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCH2M2 . . . . . 50  
ADCH2M4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHADH . . . . . 50  
ADCHADM . . . . . 50  
ADCHADN . . . . . 50  
ADCHAF2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHAHB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHAM2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHAM4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHCDM . . . . . 50  
ADCHCDN . . . . . 50  
ADCHCF2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHCHB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHCM2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHCM4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHODH . . . . . 50  
ADCHODM . . . . . 50  
ADCHODN . . . . . 50  
ADCHOF2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHOHB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHOM2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHOM4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHUCDH . . . . . 50  
ADCHVDH . . . . . 50  
ADCHVDM . . . . . 50  
ADCHVDN . . . . . 50  
ADCHVF2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHVHB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHVHB5 . . . . . 50  
ADCHVM2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHVM4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHWDH . . . . . 50  
ADCHWDM . . . . . 50  
ADCHWDN . . . . . 50  
ADCHWF2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHWHB4 . . . . . 50  
ADCHWHB5 . . . . . 50  
ADCHWM2 . . . . . 50  
ADCHWM4 . . . . . 50  
ADMS2HB4 . . . . . 51  
ADMS2M2 . . . . . 51  
ADMSAHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADMSAM2 . . . . . 51  
ADMSOHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADMSOM2 . . . . . 51  
ADMSVHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADMSVHB5 . . . . . 51  
ADMSVM2 . . . . . 51

ADOH2DH . . . . . 49  
ADOH2DM . . . . . 49  
ADOH2DN . . . . . 49  
ADOH2F2 . . . . . 49  
ADOH2HB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOH2M2 . . . . . 49  
ADOH2M4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHADH . . . . . 49  
ADOHADN . . . . . 49  
ADOHAF2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHAHB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHAM2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHAM4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHCDH . . . . . 49  
ADOHCDM . . . . . 49  
ADOHCDN . . . . . 49  
ADOHCF2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHCHB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHCM2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHCM4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHODH . . . . . 49  
ADOHODM . . . . . 49  
ADOHODN . . . . . 49  
ADOHOF2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHOHB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHOM2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHOM4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHVDM . . . . . 49  
ADOHVDN . . . . . 49  
ADOHVF2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHVHB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHVHB5 . . . . . 49  
ADOHVM2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHVM4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHWDH . . . . . 49  
ADOHWDN . . . . . 49  
ADOHWF2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHWHB4 . . . . . 49  
ADOHWHB5 . . . . . 49  
ADOHWM2 . . . . . 49  
ADOHWM4 . . . . . 49  
ADPB2F2 . . . . . 51  
ADPB2HB4 . . . . . 51  
ADPB2M2 . . . . . 51  
ADPB2M4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBAF2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBAHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBAM2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBAM4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBOF2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBOHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBOM2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBOM4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBVF2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBVHB4 . . . . . 51

ADPBVHB5 . . . . . 51  
ADPBVM2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBVM4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBWF2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBWHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADPBWHB5 . . . . . 51  
ADPBWM2 . . . . . 51  
ADPBWM4 . . . . . 51  
ADSH2F2 . . . . . 52  
ADSH2HB4 . . . . . 52  
ADSH2M2 . . . . . 52  
ADSH2M4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHAF2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHAHB4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHAM2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHAM4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHNF2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHNHB4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHNM2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHNM4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHOF2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHOHB4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHOM2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHOM4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHVF2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHVHB4 . . . . . 52  
ADSHVM2 . . . . . 52  
ADSHVM4 . . . . . 52  
ADXQ2HB4 . . . . . 51  
ADXQ2M2 . . . . . 51  
ADXQAHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADXQAM2 . . . . . 51  
ADXQOHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADXQOM2 . . . . . 51  
ADXQVHB4 . . . . . 51  
ADXQVHB5 . . . . . 51  
ADXQVM2 . . . . . 51  
AL2500 . . . . . 82  
AL2700 . . . . . 82  
AL2702 . . . . . 82  
AL4100 . . . . . 140, 154  
AL4109 . . . . . 140, 154  
AL4175 . . . . . 140, 154  
AL4275 . . . . . 140, 154  
AL7023 . . . . . 138, 157  
AL7025 . . . . . 138, 157  
AL7455 . . . . . 138, 157  
ALP2002 . . . . . 82

## B

BA2F2 . . . . . 56  
BA2HB4 . . . . . 56  
BA2M2 . . . . . 56  
BA2M4 . . . . . 56  
BAAF2 . . . . . 56  
BAAHB4 . . . . . 56  
BAAM2 . . . . . 56

BAAM4 . . . . . 56  
BACF2 . . . . . 56  
BACHB4 . . . . . 56  
BACM2 . . . . . 56  
BACM4 . . . . . 56  
BAIF2 . . . . . 56  
BAIHB4 . . . . . 56  
BAIM2 . . . . . 56  
BAIM4 . . . . . 56  
BANF2 . . . . . 56  
BANHB4 . . . . . 56  
BANM2 . . . . . 56  
BANM4 . . . . . 56  
BAOF2 . . . . . 56  
BAOHB4 . . . . . 56  
BAOM2 . . . . . 56  
BAOM4 . . . . . 56  
BAVF2 . . . . . 56  
BAVHB4 . . . . . 56  
BAVHB5 . . . . . 56  
BAVM2 . . . . . 56  
BAVM4 . . . . . 56  
BAWF2 . . . . . 56  
BAWHB4 . . . . . 56  
BAWHB5 . . . . . 56  
BAWM2 . . . . . 56  
BAWM4 . . . . . 56  
BC2425-20 . . . . . 126  
BC2435-20 . . . . . 126  
BC2745-20 . . . . . 126  
BC2755-20 . . . . . 126  
BC3780-20 . . . . . 126  
BT2014 . . . . . 135  
BT2015 . . . . . 135  
BT2016 . . . . . 135  
BT2023 . . . . . 135  
BT2025 . . . . . 135  
BT2027 . . . . . 135  
BT2032 . . . . . 135  
BT2035 . . . . . 135  
BT2040 . . . . . 135  
BT2200FK . . . . . 136  
BT2215 . . . . . 136  
BT2215F . . . . . 136  
BT2215K . . . . . 136  
BT2216 . . . . . 136  
BT2216F . . . . . 136  
BT2216K . . . . . 136  
BT2220 . . . . . 136  
BT2220F . . . . . 136  
BT2234 . . . . . 136  
BT2234F . . . . . 136  
BT2234FK . . . . . 136  
BT2415 . . . . . 136  
BT2415F . . . . . 136  
BT2415K . . . . . 136  
BT2416 . . . . . 136  
BT2416F . . . . . 136

BT2416K . . . . . 136  
BT2420 . . . . . 136  
BT2420F . . . . . 136  
BT2420FK . . . . . 136  
BT2434 . . . . . 136  
BT2434F . . . . . 136  
BT2434FK . . . . . 136  
BT3025 . . . . . 134  
BT3030 . . . . . 134  
BT3031 . . . . . 134  
BT3033 . . . . . 134  
BT3034 . . . . . 134  
BT4001 . . . . . 134  
BT4005 . . . . . 134  
BT4018 . . . . . 134  
BT4024 . . . . . 134  
BT4033 . . . . . 134  
BT4045 . . . . . 134  
BT5003 . . . . . 133  
BT5003F . . . . . 133  
BT5003FK . . . . . 133  
BT5003K . . . . . 133  
BT5004 . . . . . 133  
BT5004F . . . . . 133  
BT5004FK . . . . . 133  
BT5004K . . . . . 133  
BT5006 . . . . . 133  
BT5007 . . . . . 133  
BT5007F . . . . . 133  
BT5007FK . . . . . 133  
BT5007K . . . . . 133

## C

CC10 . . . . . 114  
CK0005 . . . . . 114  
CK0010 . . . . . 114  
CK4505 . . . . . 114  
CK4510 . . . . . 114  
CK9010 . . . . . 114  
CN0005 . . . . . 114, 140  
CN0010 . . . . . 114, 140  
CN4505 . . . . . 114, 140  
CN4510 . . . . . 114, 140  
CN9010 . . . . . 114, 140  
COCH2DH . . . . . 54  
COCH2DM . . . . . 54  
COCH2DN . . . . . 54  
COCH2F2 . . . . . 54  
COCH2HB4 . . . . . 54  
COCH2M2 . . . . . 54  
COCH2M4 . . . . . 54  
COCHADH . . . . . 54  
COCHADM . . . . . 54  
COCHADN . . . . . 54  
COCHAF2 . . . . . 54  
COCHAHB4 . . . . . 54  
COCHAM2 . . . . . 54







# Number Index

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| FM04ODND | 77 |
| FM04OF2D | 77 |
| FM04OMSD | 77 |
| FM04OOHD | 77 |
| FM04OPBD | 77 |
| FM04OXQD | 77 |
| FM08OCH  | 76 |
| FM08OCHD | 77 |
| FM08ODH  | 76 |
| FM08ODHD | 77 |
| FM08ODN  | 76 |
| FM08ODND | 77 |
| FM08OF2  | 76 |
| FM08OF2D | 77 |
| FM08OMS  | 76 |
| FM08OMSD | 77 |
| FM08OOH  | 76 |
| FM08OOHD | 77 |
| FM08OPB  | 76 |
| FM08OPBD | 77 |
| FM08OXQ  | 76 |
| FM08OXQD | 77 |
| FM15ACH  | 77 |
| FM15ACHD | 77 |
| FM15ADH  | 77 |
| FM15ADHD | 77 |
| FM15ADN  | 77 |
| FM15ADND | 77 |
| FM15AF2  | 77 |
| FM15AF2D | 77 |
| FM15AMS  | 77 |
| FM15AMSD | 77 |
| FM15AOH  | 77 |
| FM15AOHD | 77 |
| FM15APB  | 77 |
| FM15APBD | 77 |
| FM15AXQ  | 77 |
| FM15AXQD | 77 |
| FM15OCH  | 76 |
| FM15OCHD | 77 |
| FM15ODH  | 76 |
| FM15ODHD | 77 |
| FM15ODN  | 76 |
| FM15ODND | 77 |
| FM15OF2  | 76 |
| FM15OF2D | 77 |
| FM15OMS  | 76 |
| FM15OMSD | 77 |
| FM15OOH  | 76 |
| FM15OOHD | 77 |
| FM15OPB  | 76 |
| FM15OPBD | 77 |
| FM15OXQ  | 76 |
| FM15OXQD | 77 |
| FM200OCH | 76 |
| FM200ODH | 76 |
| FM200ODN | 76 |

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| FM200OF2 | 76 |
| FM200OMS | 76 |
| FM200OOH | 76 |
| FM200OPB | 76 |
| FM200OXQ | 76 |
| FM25ACHD | 77 |
| FM25ADHD | 77 |
| FM25ADND | 77 |
| FM25AF2D | 77 |
| FM25AMSD | 77 |
| FM25AOHD | 77 |
| FM25APBD | 77 |
| FM25AXQD | 77 |
| FM25OCHD | 77 |
| FM25ODHD | 77 |
| FM25ODND | 77 |
| FM25OF2D | 77 |
| FM25OMSD | 77 |
| FM25OOHD | 77 |
| FM25OPBD | 77 |
| FM25OXQD | 77 |

## G

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| GR15540  | 80 |
| GR15870  | 80 |
| GR25540  | 80 |
| GR25870  | 80 |
| GR320    | 80 |
| GR326    | 80 |
| GR346    | 80 |
| GR4870   | 80 |
| GR4-540  | 80 |
| GR540    | 80 |
| GR8540   | 80 |
| GR870    | 80 |
| GR8870   | 80 |
| GR910    | 80 |
| GR940    | 80 |
| GR950    | 80 |
| GRB15870 | 80 |
| GRB25870 | 80 |
| GRB4870  | 80 |
| GRB8870  | 80 |
| GRM15870 | 80 |
| GRM25870 | 80 |
| GRM4870  | 80 |
| GRM8870  | 80 |

## H

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| HC3255     | 83     |
| HC500      | 83     |
| HS2003-050 | 3, 101 |
| HS553      | 89     |
| HS710      | 5      |
| HS711      | 6      |
| HS712      | 6      |
| HS713      | 6      |

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| HS715          | 6       |
| HS722          | 6       |
| HS725-010      | 6       |
| HS730          | 89      |
| HS735          | 89      |
| HS742          | 4       |
| HS750          | 5       |
| HS-755         | 5       |
| HS756          | 5       |
| HS757          | 5       |
| HS762          | 40, 102 |
| HS763          | 40      |
| HS870          | 117     |
| HS880          | 117     |
| HS80010        | 3, 100  |
| HS80050        | 3, 100  |
| HS80110        | 3, 100  |
| HS80210        | 3, 100  |
| HS80310        | 3, 100  |
| HS81111        | 3, 100  |
| HS81211        | 3, 100  |
| HS81311        | 3, 100  |
| HSXXYZCFMCMC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZCFDCC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZCFDFC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZCFDHC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZCFOMC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZCZMDC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDCDC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDCOMC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFMCMC4 | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFDCC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFDFC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFDHC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFOFC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDFOMC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDHCMC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDHDC4   | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDHDFC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDHDFHC4 | 57      |
| HSXXYZZDHOMC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZOFMCMC4 | 57      |
| HSXXYZZOFDCC4  | 57      |
| HSXXYZZOFOMC4  | 57      |

## K

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| K20 | 20 |
| K21 | 20 |

## M

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| Max-1   | 107 |
| Max-10  | 107 |
| Max-11  | 106 |
| Max-11i | 108 |
| Max-12  | 106 |
| Max-13  | 106 |
| Max-14  | 107 |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Max-16     | 108 |
| Max-17     | 107 |
| Max-18     | 106 |
| Max-19     | 106 |
| Max-2      | 107 |
| MAX-2112   | 110 |
| MAX-2227-E | 110 |
| MAX-2412   | 110 |
| Max-250    | 108 |
| Max-250E   | 107 |
| Max-250ESF | 108 |
| MAX-3012   | 110 |
| MAX3222-12 | 110 |
| MAX-3282-9 | 110 |
| MAX-3312-9 | 110 |
| MAX-3412   | 110 |
| MAX-4212   | 110 |
| Max-8      | 107 |
| Max-9      | 106 |
| MAXFLM401  | 109 |
| MR225      | 83  |
| MR250      | 83  |
| MR290      | 83  |
| MR290HFV   | 83  |
| MR410      | 83  |
| MR850      | 83  |

## O

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| OM10023945 | 104      |
| OM472045   | 104      |
| OM473021   | 104      |
| OM473030   | 104      |
| OM474606   | 104      |
| OM474664   | 104      |
| OM474667   | 104      |
| OM474682   | 104      |
| OM634249   | 104      |
| OM638064   | 104      |
| OM710462   | 104      |
| OM803229   | 104, 109 |
| OM814365   | 104      |
| OPT542     | 126      |
| OPT544     | 126      |
| OPT546     | 126      |
| OPT570     | 126      |
| OPT842     | 126      |
| OPT844     | 126      |
| OPT846     | 126      |
| OPT870     | 126      |

## P

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| P224     | 16  |
| P2001CF  | 114 |
| P3000HCF | 114 |
| PT101US  | 126 |

## R

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| R109P09    | 108         |
| R109P48    | 106         |
| R109P49    | 109         |
| R112P16    | 108         |
| R118P09    | 110         |
| R119P02010 | 110         |
| R119P02020 | 110         |
| R119P02050 | 110         |
| R119P02060 | 110         |
| R120P02    | 110         |
| R120P02001 | 110         |
| R125P02011 | 108         |
| R125P07    | 107         |
| R125P11001 | 106         |
| R126P04001 | 111         |
| R126P08-00 | 111         |
| R204P23    | 111         |
| R204P27    | 111         |
| R211P03002 | 12, 127     |
| R211P03005 | 12, 127     |
| R218P12    | 105         |
| R219P11    | 12          |
| R219P12001 | 12, 127     |
| RC6Y006094 | 32          |
| RES240A    | 157         |
| RES242A    | 157         |
| RT040-L    | 97, 125     |
| RT040-M    | 97, 125     |
| RT040-S    | 97, 125     |
| RT041L     | 97, 125     |
| RT041M     | 97, 125     |
| RT041S     | 97, 125     |
| RT042      | 97, 125     |
| RT042-L    | 97, 125     |
| RT110      | 24, 25      |
| RT111      | 24, 25      |
| RT114      | 24, 25      |
| RT130      | 24, 25      |
| RT131      | 24, 25      |
| RT132      | 24, 25, 35  |
| RT137      | 24, 25      |
| RT202      | 23, 35, 124 |
| RT210      | 23          |
| RT211      | 23          |
| RT215      | 23          |
| RT219      | 35, 124     |
| RT235      | 22          |
| RT236      | 22          |
| RT240      | 22          |
| RT324      | 23, 35      |
| RT329      | 23, 35      |
| RT408      | 35          |
| RT409-852  | 28          |
| RT4851-00  | 29          |
| RT4851-12  | 29          |
| RT4851-18  | 29          |

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| RT500.....     | 121 |
| RT500-853..... | 26  |
| RT500FLTR..... | 121 |
| RT505A.....    | 121 |
| RT507-853..... | 26  |
| RT509-852..... | 28  |
| RT510-853..... | 26  |
| RT600-850..... | 26  |
| RT607-853..... | 26  |
| RT607-854..... | 26  |
| RT609-855..... | 26  |

## S

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| SA4701F-25..... | 18 |
| SAL4407-10..... | 18 |

## T

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| T160C..... | 146 |
| T161C..... | 146 |
| T162C..... | 146 |
| T164C..... | 146 |
| T168C..... | 146 |
| T260.....  | 147 |
| T260C..... | 147 |
| T261.....  | 147 |
| T261C..... | 147 |
| T262.....  | 147 |
| T262C..... | 147 |
| T263C..... | 147 |
| T264C..... | 147 |
| T268C..... | 147 |
| T60.....   | 147 |
| T60C.....  | 147 |
| T61.....   | 147 |
| T61C.....  | 147 |
| T62.....   | 147 |
| T62C.....  | 147 |
| T63C.....  | 147 |
| T64.....   | 147 |
| T64C.....  | 147 |
| T68C.....  | 147 |

## V

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| V00060.....  | 12 |
| V02899.....  | 12 |
| V03800A..... | 10 |
| V03803T..... | 10 |
| V03867.....  | 12 |
| V03868.....  | 12 |
| V03920A..... | 11 |
| V04322.....  | 12 |
| V05141.....  | 12 |
| V05213.....  | 12 |
| V07426.....  | 12 |
| V09220.....  | 12 |
| V09437.....  | 12 |

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| V09440.....    | 12  |
| V10030A.....   | 10  |
| V10040A.....   | 11  |
| V10041A.....   | 11  |
| V10042A.....   | 11  |
| V10046A.....   | 11  |
| V10047A.....   | 11  |
| V10049A.....   | 11  |
| V15625.....    | 12  |
| V16694.....    | 12  |
| V2688-332..... | 12  |
| VR758000.....  | 153 |

## Y

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| YBCOCH2CH..... | 55     |
| YBCOCHACH..... | 55     |
| YBCOCHCCH..... | 55     |
| YBCOCHOCH..... | 55     |
| YBCOCHVCH..... | 55     |
| YBCOOH2OH..... | 55     |
| YBCOOHAOH..... | 55     |
| YBCOOHCOH..... | 55     |
| YBCOOHOOH..... | 55     |
| YBCOOHVOH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDC2DH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDCADH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDCCDH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDCNDH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDCODH..... | 55     |
| YBDMDCVDH..... | 55     |
| YBFM15ACH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15ADH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15ADN..... | 77     |
| YBFM15AF2..... | 77     |
| YBFM15AMS..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15AOH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15APB..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15ASH..... | 78     |
| YBFM15AXQ..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15OCH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15ODH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15ODN..... | 77     |
| YBFM15OF2..... | 77     |
| YBFM15OMS..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15OOH..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15OPB..... | 77, 78 |
| YBFM15OSH..... | 78     |
| YBFM15OXQ..... | 77, 78 |





For more information, please visit [carefusion.com/AirLife2012](http://carefusion.com/AirLife2012).

 WARNING: U.S. Federal Law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician.

CareFusion  
22745 Savi Ranch Parkway  
Yorba Linda, CA 92887  
800.231.2466 toll-free  
714.283.2228 tel  
714.283.8493 fax

CE  
0086

CareFusion  
Yorba Linda, CA

[carefusion.com](http://carefusion.com)

© 2012 CareFusion Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. *AirLife*, *Airx*, *Alaris*, *AsthmaCheck*, *AVAMax*, *AVEA*, *Bear*, *Bear Cub*, *Bird*, *Bird Sentry*, *ChloraPrep*, *Dual Dial*, *EnVe*, *Infant Flow*, *Jaeger*, *Misty Finity*, *Misty Max 10*, *Modudose*, *Neo-Verso*, *Nicolet*, *PleurX*, *Pyxis*, *ReVel*, *Snowden-Pencer*, *T-BIRD*, *U/Connect-It*, *VELA*, *Verso* and *V. Mueller* are trademarks or registered trademarks of CareFusion Corporation or one of its subsidiaries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. RC1908-01 (0412/500) L3337 Rev. C

